

AGENDA

Thursday, March 5, 2020 - 10:00 AM
BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Beginning Board Order No. 2020-09

CALL TO ORDER

- Roll Call
- Pledge of Allegiance

I. CITIZEN COMMUNICATION *(The Chair of the Board will call for statements from citizens regarding issues relating to County government. It is the intention that this portion of the agenda shall be limited to items of County business which are properly the object of Board consideration and may not be of a personal nature. Persons wishing to speak shall be allowed to do so after registering on the blue card provided on the table outside of the hearing room prior to the beginning of the meeting. Testimony is limited to three (3) minutes. Comments shall be respectful and courteous to all.)*

II. CONSENT AGENDA *(The following Items are considered to be routine, and therefore will not be allotted individual discussion time on the agenda. Many of these items have been discussed by the Board in Work Sessions. The items on the Consent Agenda will be approved in one motion unless a Board member requests, before the vote on the motion, to have an item considered at its regular place on the agenda.)*

A. Health, Housing & Human Services

1. Approval of Revenue Grant Agreements (6) from Oregon Department of Education, Youth Development Division to fund PreventNet Community School Sites in Clackamas County – *Children, Family & Community Connections*
2. Approval of a Personal Services Contract with Youth ERA for a Drop-In Center and Peer Support for Youth/Young Adults in Transition - *Procurement*
3. Approval of a Personal Services Contract with Youth ERA for Youth and Young Adult Peer Support Services – *Procurement*

B. Department of Transportation & Development

1. Approval of Intergovernmental Agreement between Clackamas County and the City of Oregon City for Traffic Signal Maintenance and Transportation Engineering Services

C. Elected Officials

1. Request by the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office to Approve Amendments to the Agreement with the Oregon State Marine Board for Marine Patrol Services – *ccso*
2. Approval of a Participant Intergovernmental Agreement between Clackamas County Sheriff's Office and City of Portland for the RegJIN Program Regional Partner Agency – *CCSO*

D. Community Corrections

1. Approval of Grant Agreement 20-024 between Clackamas County Community Corrections and Sub-Recipient Oregon Health and Science University for System-Level Diversion Strategies

E. Business & Community Services

1. Approval of the Rural Strategic Investment Zone (RSIZ) Standardized Agreement for Coho Distributing LLC, dba Columbia Distributing

F. Public & Government Affairs

1. Board Order No. _____ for an Extension of the Cable Television Franchise with Comcast of Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc., and Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC
2. Board Order No. _____ for an Extension of the Cable Television Franchise with Canby Telephone Association (dba Canby Telcom/DirectLink)

III. COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR UPDATE

IV. COMMISSIONERS COMMUNICATION

NOTE: Regularly scheduled Business Meetings are televised and broadcast on the Clackamas County Government Channel. These programs are also accessible through the County's Internet site. DVD copies of regularly scheduled BCC Thursday Business Meetings are available for checkout at the Clackamas County Library in Oak Grove. You may also order copies from any library in Clackamas County or the Clackamas County Government Channel. <https://www.clackamas.us/meetings/bcc/business>

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Revenue Grant Agreements (6) from Oregon Department of Education,
Youth Development Division to fund PreventNet Community School sites in Clackamas County

Purpose/Outcome	These grant agreements will fund PreventNet Community School sites in 10 schools and 7 school districts through sub-agreements with non-profit service providers in Clackamas County. PreventNet Community Schools is a school-based service system focused on prevention and early intervention for youth at high risk of disengagement from and dropping out of school.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	\$982,124.73 (approx. \$50,000 per PreventNet site per year for two years) No impact to the County. No match required.
Funding Source	State of Oregon Dept of Education, Youth Development Division Grant #'s 12758-12763 Catalogue of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) #93.667 Social Services Block Grant, Title XX of the Social Security Act
Duration	October 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021
Previous Board Action/Review	072519-A1
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Individuals and families in need are healthy and safe 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities
Counsel Review	County Counsel has reviewed and approved this document. Date of counsel review: February 5, 2020 Risk Management has reviewed and approved these documents. Date of Risk review: February 20, 2020
Contact Person	Korene Mather 503-650-3339
Contract No.	H3S CFCC #9631, #9634-9638

BACKGROUND:

The Children, Family & Community Connections Division of the Health, Housing and Human Services Department requests the approval of six Grant Awards from Oregon State Department of Education, Youth Development Division to fund PreventNet Community School sites in Clackamas County. The PreventNet system is based on the Community Schools model, which integrates academics, health and social support, community and family engagement, and youth college development into the school setting through partnerships between the school and community organizations.

The funds are contracted to local non-profits that currently operate the sites, and that were specifically named in the grant applications. The sub-awards are approved by ODE-YDD.

Healthy Families. Strong Communities.

2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, OR 97045 • Phone (503) 650-5697 • Fax (503) 655-8677

www.clackamas.us

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12760

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver Creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee’s representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any “claim” (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a “false claim” (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

“Grantee Intellectual Property” means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

“Third Party Intellectual Property” means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- 15.1.1** Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;
- 15.1.2** Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or
- 15.1.3** A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

Printed Name

Title

Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency

Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020

Date

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12759

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver Creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee's representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any "claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a "false claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Grantee Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

"Third Party Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

15.1.1 Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;

15.1.2 Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or

15.1.3 A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

_____ Printed Name

_____ Title

_____ Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency

Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020

Date

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12758

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver Creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee's representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any "claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a "false claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Grantee Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

"Third Party Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

15.1.1 Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;

15.1.2 Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or

15.1.3 A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

Printed Name

Title

Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency

Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020

Date

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12762

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee's representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any "claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a "false claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Grantee Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

"Third Party Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

- 15.1.1** Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;
- 15.1.2** Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or
- 15.1.3** A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

_____ Printed Name

_____ Title

_____ Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency

Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020

Date

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12763

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver Creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee's representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any "claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a "false claim" (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

"Grantee Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

"Third Party Intellectual Property" means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

15.1.1 Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;

15.1.2 Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or

15.1.3 A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

_____ Printed Name

_____ Title

_____ Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency

Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020

Date

STATE OF OREGON GRANT AGREEMENT

Grant No. 12761

This Grant Agreement (“Grant”) is between the State of Oregon acting by and through its Department of Education, Youth Development Division (“Agency”) and County of Clackamas (“Grantee”), each a “Party” and, together, the “Parties”.

SECTION 1: AUTHORITY

Pursuant to ORS 417.847, Agency is authorized to enter into a grant agreement and provide funding for the purposes described in this Grant.

SECTION 2: PURPOSE

The purpose of this Grant is to support prevention and intervention services for youth ages 6-24 who are disconnected from- or at risk of disconnecting from – school and work. Services address risk factors that, if left unaddressed, could lead to more costly outcomes such as: lower educational attainment, homelessness, and criminal activity.

SECTION 3: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION

When all Parties have executed this Grant, and all necessary approvals have been obtained (“Executed Date”), this Grant is effective and has a Grant funding start date as of October 1, 2019 (“Effective Date”), and, unless extended or terminated earlier in accordance with its terms, will expire on June 30, 2021.

SECTION 4: GRANT MANAGERS

4.1 Agency’s Grant Manager(s):

Bill T. Hansell
255 Capitol St NE
Salem, OR 97310
Phone: 503-378-2704
bill.t.hansell@state.or.us

4.2 Grantee’s Grant Manager(s):

Korene Mather
150 Beaver Creek Rd. suite 305
Oregon City, OR 97045
Phone: 503-650-3339
korenemat@clackamas.us

4.3 A Party may designate a new Grant Manager by written notice to the other Party.

7.2.3 Grantee’s representations and warranties set forth in Section 8 are true and correct on the date of disbursement(s) with the same effect as though made on the date of disbursement.

7.3 No Duplicate Payment. Grantee may use other funds in addition to the Grant Funds to complete the Project; provided, however, the Grantee may not credit or pay any Grant Funds for Project costs that are paid for with other funds and would result in duplicate funding.

SECTION 8: REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

8.1 Organization/Authority. Grantee represents and warrants to Agency that:

8.1.1 Grantee is a unit of local government duly organized and validly existing;

8.1.2 Grantee has all necessary rights, powers and authority under any organizational documents and under Oregon Law to (a) execute this Grant, (b) incur and perform its obligations under this Grant, and (c) receive financing, including the Grant Funds, for the Project;

8.1.3 This Grant has been duly executed by Grantee and when executed by Agency, constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of Grantee enforceable in accordance with its terms;

8.1.4 If applicable and necessary, the execution and delivery of this Grant by Grantee has been authorized by an ordinance, order or resolution of its governing body, or voter approval, that was adopted in accordance with applicable law and requirements for filing public notices and holding public meetings; and

8.1.5 There is no proceeding pending or threatened against Grantee before any court of governmental authority that if adversely determined would materially adversely affect the Project or the ability of Grantee to carry out the Project.

8.2 False Claims Act. Grantee acknowledges the Oregon False Claims Act, ORS 180.750 to 180.785, applies to any “claim” (as defined by ORS 180.750) made by (or caused by) Grantee that pertains to this Grant or to the Project. Grantee certifies that no claim described in the previous sentence is or will be a “false claim” (as defined by ORS 180.750) or an act prohibited by ORS 180.755. Grantee further acknowledges in addition to the remedies under Section 16, if it makes (or causes to be made) a false claim or performs (or causes to be performed) an act prohibited under the Oregon False Claims Act, the Oregon Attorney General may enforce the liabilities and penalties provided by the Oregon False Claims Act against the Grantee.

8.3 No limitation. The representations and warranties set forth in this Section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other representations or warranties provided by Grantee.

SECTION 9: OWNERSHIP

9.1 Intellectual Property Definitions. As used in this Section and elsewhere in this Grant, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:

“Grantee Intellectual Property” means any intellectual property owned by Grantee and developed independently from the Project.

“Third Party Intellectual Property” means any intellectual property owned by parties other than Grantee or Agency.

- 10.3 Identity Protection Law.** Grantee must have and maintain a formal written information security program that provides safeguards to protect Confidential Information from loss, theft, and disclosure to unauthorized persons, as required by the Oregon Consumer Information Protection Act, ORS 646A.600-646A.628. If Grantee or its agents discover or are notified of a potential or actual “Breach of Security”, as defined by ORS 646A.602(1)(a), or a failure to comply with the requirements of ORS 646A.600 – 628, (collectively, “Breach”) with respect to Confidential Information, Grantee must promptly but in any event within one calendar day (i) notify the Agency Grant Manager of such Breach and (ii) if the applicable Confidential Information was in the possession of Grantee or its agents at the time of such Breach, Grantee must (a) investigate and remedy the technical causes and technical effects of the Breach and (b) provide Agency with a written root cause analysis of the Breach and the specific steps Grantee will take to prevent the recurrence of the Breach or to ensure the potential Breach will not recur. For the avoidance of doubt, if Agency determines notice required of any such Breach to any individual(s) or entity(ies), Agency will have sole control over the timing, content, and method of such notice, subject to Grantee’s obligations under applicable law.
- 10.4 Subgrants/Contracts.** Grantee must require any subgrantees, contractors or subcontractors under this Grant who are exposed to or acquire Confidential Information to treat and maintain such information in the same manner as is required of Grantee under subsections 10.1 and 10.2 of this Section.
- 10.5 Background Check.** If requested by Agency and permitted by law, Grantee’s employees, agents, contractors, subcontractors, and volunteers that perform Project activities must agree to submit to a criminal background check prior to performance of any Project activities or receipt of Confidential Information. Background checks will be performed at Grantee’s expense. Based on the results of the background check, Grantee or Agency may refuse or limit (i) the participation of any Grantee employee, agent, contractor, subgrantee, or volunteer, in Project activities or (ii) access to Agency Personal Information or Grantee premises.

SECTION 11: INDEMNITY/LIABILITY

- 11.1 Indemnity.** To the extent allowed by law, Grantee must defend, save, hold harmless, and indemnify the State of Oregon and Agency and their officers, employees and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever, including attorneys’ fees, resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the willful misconduct or negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its officers, employees, subgrantees, contractors, subcontractors, or agents under this Grant (each of the foregoing individually or collectively a “Claim” for purposes of this Section).
- 11.2 Defense.** Grantee may have control of the defense and settlement of any Claim subject to this Section. But neither Grantee nor any attorney engaged by Grantee may defend the Claim in the name of the State of Oregon, nor purport to act as legal representative of the State of Oregon or any of its agencies, without first receiving from the Attorney General, in a form and manner determined appropriate by the Attorney General, authority to act as legal counsel for the State of Oregon. Nor may Grantee settle any Claim on behalf of the State of Oregon without the approval of the Attorney General. The State of Oregon may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement in the event the State of Oregon determines Grantee is prohibited from defending the State of Oregon, or is not adequately defending the State of Oregon’s interests, or an important governmental principle is at issue and the State of Oregon desires to assume its own defense. Grantee may not use any Grant Funds to reimburse itself for the defense of or settlement of any Claim.

The Parties should attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute arising out of this Grant. This may be done at any management level, including at a level higher than persons directly responsible for administration of the Grant. In addition, the Parties may agree to utilize a jointly selected mediator or arbitrator (for non-binding arbitration) to resolve the dispute short of litigation. Each Party will bear its own costs incurred for any mediation or non-binding arbitration.

SECTION 15: DEFAULT

15.1 Grantee. Grantee will be in default under this Grant upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

15.1.1 Grantee fails to use the Grant Funds for the intended purpose described in Exhibit A or otherwise fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Grant;

15.1.2 Any representation, warranty or statement made by Grantee in this Grant or in any documents or reports relied upon by Agency to measure the Project, the expenditure of Grant Funds or the performance by Grantee is untrue in any material respect when made; or

15.1.3 A petition, proceeding or case is filed by or against Grantee under any federal or state bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other law relating to reorganization, liquidation, dissolution, winding-up or adjustment of debts; in the case of a petition filed against Grantee, Grantee acquiesces to such petition or such petition is not dismissed within 20 calendar days after such filing, or such dismissal is not final or is subject to appeal; or Grantee becomes insolvent or admits its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or Grantee makes an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.

15.2 Agency. Agency will be in default under this Grant if, after 15 days written notice specifying the nature of the default, Agency fails to perform, observe or discharge any of its covenants, agreements, or obligations under this Grant; provided, however, Agency will not be in default if Agency fails to disburse Grant Funds because there is insufficient expenditure authority for, or moneys available from, the Funding Source.

SECTION 16: REMEDIES

16.1 Agency Remedies. In the event Grantee is in default under Section 15.1, Agency may, at its option, pursue any or all of the remedies available to it under this Grant and at law or in equity, including, but not limited to: (a) termination of this Grant under Section 18.2, (b) reducing or withholding payment for Project activities or materials that are deficient or Grantee has failed to complete by any scheduled deadlines, (c) requiring Grantee to complete, at Grantee's expense, additional activities necessary to satisfy its obligations or meet performance standards under this Grant, (d) initiation of an action or proceeding for damages, specific performance, or declaratory or injunctive relief, (e) exercise of its right of recovery of overpayments under Section 17 of this Grant or setoff, or both, or (f) declaring Grantee ineligible for the receipt of future awards from Agency. These remedies are cumulative to the extent the remedies are not inconsistent, and Agency may pursue any remedy or remedies singly, collectively, successively or in any order whatsoever.

18.3.3 Immediately upon written notice to Agency, if Agency is in default under this Grant and such default remains uncured 15 days after written notice thereof to Agency.

18.4 Cease Activities. Upon receiving a notice of termination of this Grant, Grantee must immediately cease all activities under this Grant, unless Agency expressly directs otherwise in such notice. Upon termination, Grantee must deliver to Agency all materials or other property that are or would be required to be provided to Agency under this Grant or that are needed to complete the Project activities that would have been performed by Grantee.

SECTION 19: MISCELLANEOUS

19.1 Conflict of Interest. Grantee by signature to this Grant declares and certifies the award of this Grant and the Project activities to be funded by this Grant, create no potential or actual conflict of interest, as defined by ORS Chapter 244, for a director, officer or employee of Grantee.

19.2 Nonappropriation. Agency's obligation to pay any amounts and otherwise perform its duties under this Grant is conditioned upon Agency receiving funding, appropriations, limitations, allotments, or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow Agency, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to meet its obligations under this Grant. Nothing in this Grant may be construed as permitting any violation of Article XI, Section 7 of the Oregon Constitution or any other law limiting the activities, liabilities or monetary obligations of Agency or Grantee.

19.3 Amendments. The terms of this Grant may not be altered, modified, supplemented or otherwise amended, except by written agreement of the Parties.

19.4 Notice. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Grant, any notices to be given under this Grant must be given in writing by email, personal delivery, or postage prepaid mail, to a Party's Grant Manager at the physical address or email address set forth in this Grant, or to such other addresses as either Party may indicate pursuant to this Section. Any notice so addressed and mailed becomes effective five (5) days after mailing. Any notice given by personal delivery becomes effective when actually delivered. Any notice given by email becomes effective upon the sender's receipt of confirmation generated by the recipient's email system that the notice has been received by the recipient's email system.

19.5 Survival. All rights and obligations of the Parties under this Grant will cease upon termination of this Grant, other than the rights and obligations arising under Sections 11, 13, 14, 16, 17 and subsection 19.5 hereof and those rights and obligations that by their express terms survive termination of this Grant; provided, however, termination of this Grant will not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties under this Grant prior to termination.

19.6 Severability. The Parties agree if any term or provision of this Grant is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions will not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties will be construed and enforced as if the Grant did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.

19.7 Counterparts. This Grant may be executed in several counterparts, all of which when taken together constitute one agreement, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of the Grant so executed constitutes an original.

19.8 Compliance with Law. In connection with their activities under this Grant, the Parties must comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

19.16 Merger, Waiver. This Grant and all exhibits and attachments, if any, constitute the entire agreement between the Parties on the subject matter hereof. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Grant. No waiver or consent under this Grant binds either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties. Such waiver or consent, if made, is effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given.

SECTION 20: SIGNATURES

EACH PARTY, BY SIGNATURE OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES IT HAS READ THIS GRANT, UNDERSTANDS IT, AND AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Grant as of the dates set forth below.

STATE OF OREGON acting by and through its Department of Education

By: _____

_____ Date

Grantee

By: _____

Authorized Signature

_____ Date

_____ Printed Name

_____ Title

_____ Federal Tax ID Number

Approved for Legal Sufficiency in accordance with ORS 291.047

By: approved via email on file with Agency
Cynthia Byrnes, Oregon Department of Justice

2/6/2020
Date

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

**Approval of a Personal Services Contract with Youth ERA for
a Drop-In Center and Peer Support for Youth/Young Adults in Transition**

Purpose/Outcome	Provide a drop-in center and peer supports to youth and young adults in transition in Clackamas county.
Dollar Amount and fiscal Impact	Contract maximum payment is \$887,500.00. Initial term: \$375,000.00; renewal term, if awarded: \$512,500.00.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program funds.
Duration	Contracting through June 30, 2021 with an optional two (2) year extension.
Previous Board Action/Review	N/A
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Counsel Approval	Reviewed and approved February 24, 2020
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division 503-742-5305
Contract No.	County Contract #2311 / BH Contract #9320

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of a Personal Service Contract with Youth ERA for a Drop-In Center and Peer Support Services for youth and young adults, ages fourteen (14) through twenty-five (25) in transition within Clackamas County. The drop-in center will provide youth/young adults access to community resources, peer support groups and workshops, community service opportunities, and informational presentations from community partners. Youth/young adults attending the drop-in center may be experiencing a variety of challenges including mental health and/or substance use, houselessness/homelessness; foster care/ child welfare involvement, juvenile justice involvement, and incarcerated parents.

Youth ERA is a nonprofit organization, operating since 2009, which works to empower young people by providing accessible support services to all young people, focusing on direct service, training and advocacy, to create lasting change for young people in communities across the country.

Healthy Families. Strong Communities.

2051 Kaen Road, Oregon City, OR 97045 • Phone (503) 650-5697 • Fax (503) 655-8677

Clackamas.us/h3s

This Contract is effective January 1, 2020 and continues through June 30, 2021, with an option to extend for an additional two (2) years. The maximum value for the initial term of the Contract is \$375,000.00, should the option to extend be exercised the maximum value of the Contract is \$887,500.00.

PROCUREMENT PROCESS:

In accordance with Local Contract Review Board Rule C-047-0260 and applicable ORS, on July 15, 2019, the Clackamas County Procurement Office published a Request for Proposals (RFP) for Behavioral Health Peer Delivered Services. The RFP included this project and six others.

Proposers were allowed to bid on one or more projects included in the RFP. The RFP closed on August 1, 2019. This project received one proposal. An evaluation committee scored the proposal in accordance with the RFP scoring criteria and recommended that Youth ERA be awarded this contract. Notice of Intent to Award was published on ORPIN September 25, 2019, and no protests were received.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends Board approval of this Contract and authorization for Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully Submitted,

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing & Human Services Department

Placed on the board agenda of _____ by the Procurement Division.



**CLACKAMAS COUNTY
PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
County Contract # 2311 / BH Contract #9320**

This Personal Services Contract (this “Contract”) is entered into between **Youth ERA** (“Contractor”), and Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon (“County”) on behalf of its Health Housing and Human Services Department, Behavioral Health Division.

ARTICLE I.

- 1. Effective Date and Duration.** This Contract shall become effective on **January 1, 2020** and upon signature of both parties. County and Contractor acknowledge that Work under the Contract was performed prior to the effective date. County and Contractor hereby ratify and approve Work performed prior to execution of the Contract, but not earlier than January 1, 2020. Provided, however, this ratification does not constitute a waiver of any right, title, claim, defense, or other action County may have against Contractor arising out of or related to the previously-performed Work. Unless earlier terminated or extended, this Contract shall expire on June 30, 2021. Subject to the approval of both parties, this Contract includes one (1) optional renewal term of two (2) years.
- 2. Scope of Work.** Contractor shall provide the following personal services: Drop-In Center and Peer Support for Youth/Young Adults in Transition (“Work”), further described in **Exhibit B**.
- 3. Consideration.** The County agrees to pay Contractor, from available and authorized funds, a sum not to exceed **three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars (\$375,000.00)**, for accomplishing the Work required by this Contract during the initial term, which expires on June 30, 2021, and the total contract value including the two (2) year renewal term shall not exceed **eight hundred eighty-seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$887,500.00)**. Consideration rates are on a fixed rate basis as specified in **Exhibit D**. If any interim payments to Contractor are made, such payments shall be made only in accordance with the schedule and requirements in **Exhibit D**.
- 4. Invoices and Payments.** Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for Work performed, as more fully described in **Exhibit D**.
- 5. Contract Documents.** This Contract consists of the following selected documents, which are attached and incorporated by reference herein:

- Contract
- Exhibit A – Definitions
- Exhibit B – Scope of Work
- Exhibit C – CMHP Service Element
- Exhibit D – Compensation
- Exhibit E – Insurance
- Exhibit F – OHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit G – CMHP Required Provider Contract Provisions
- Exhibit H – Business Associate Agreement (BAA)

Exhibit I – Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement (QSOBAA)

6. Contractor and County Contact Information

Youth ERA	Clackamas County – Behavioral Health Division
Address: PO Box 583 Eugene OR 97440	Address: 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154 Oregon, City, OR 97045
Phone: 971-334-9295	Phone: 503-742-5335
Email: contracts@youthera.org	Email: BHContracts@clackamas.us

Payment information will be reported to the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) under the name and taxpayer ID number submitted. (See I.R.S. 1099 for additional instructions regarding taxpayer ID numbers.) Information not matching IRS records will subject Contractor payments to backup withholding.

ARTICLE II.

1. **ACCESS TO RECORDS.** Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence, in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices, sufficient to reflect properly all costs of whatever nature claimed to have been incurred and anticipated to be incurred in the performance of this Contract. County and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers, and records of Contractor, which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcripts. Contractor shall maintain such books and records for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by applicable law, following final payment and termination of this Contract, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Contract, whichever date is later.
2. **AVAILABILITY OF FUTURE FUNDS.** Any continuation or extension of this Contract after the end of the fiscal period in which it is written is contingent on a new appropriation for each succeeding fiscal period sufficient to continue to make payments under this Contract, as determined by the County in its sole administrative discretion.
3. **CAPTIONS.** The captions or headings in this Contract are for convenience only and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope or intent of any provisions of this Contract.
4. **COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW.** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, executive orders, and ordinances, as such may be amended from time to time. Contractor shall further comply with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by applicable State and Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Contract, whether or not specifically referenced herein.
5. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Contract may be executed in several counterparts (electronic or otherwise), each of which shall be an original, all of which shall constitute the same instrument.
6. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Contract, and all rights, obligations, and disputes arising out of it, shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Oregon and the ordinances of Clackamas County without regard to principles of conflicts of law. Any claim, action, or suit between County and Contractor that arises out of or relates to the performance of this Contract shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the Circuit Court for Clackamas County, for

the State of Oregon. Provided, however, that if any such claim, action, or suit may be brought in a federal forum, it shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for the District of Oregon. In no event shall this section be construed as a waiver by the County of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court. Contractor, by execution of this Contract, hereby consents to the personal jurisdiction of the courts referenced in this section.

- 7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES; INDEMNITY.** Contractor shall be responsible for all damage to property, injury to persons, and loss, expense, inconvenience, and delay which may be caused by, or result from, the conduct of Work, or from any act, omission, or neglect of Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, or employees. The Contractor agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, and its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all claims and actions, and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof, arising out of or based upon damage or injuries to persons or property caused by the errors, omissions, fault or negligence of the Contractor or the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, or agents. However, neither Contractor nor any attorney engaged by Contractor shall defend the claim in the name of County or any department of County, nor purport to act as legal representative of County or any of its departments, without first receiving from the Clackamas County Counsel's Office authority to act as legal counsel for County, nor shall Contractor settle any claim on behalf of County without the approval of the Clackamas County Counsel's Office. County may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement.

Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all claims and actions, and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof, arising out of or based upon damage or injuries to persons or property caused by the errors, omissions, fault or negligence of the Contractor or the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, or agents.

- 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS.** The service(s) to be rendered under this Contract are those of an independent contractor. Although the County reserves the right to determine (and modify) the delivery schedule for the Work to be performed and to evaluate the quality of the completed performance, County cannot and will not control the means or manner of Contractor's performance. Contractor is responsible for determining the appropriate means and manner of performing the Work. Contractor is not to be considered an agent or employee of County for any purpose, including, but not limited to: (A) The Contractor will be solely responsible for payment of any Federal or State taxes required as a result of this Contract; and (B) This Contract is not intended to entitle the Contractor to any benefits generally granted to County employees, including, but not limited to, vacation, holiday and sick leave, other leaves with pay, tenure, medical and dental coverage, life and disability insurance, overtime, Social Security, Workers' Compensation, unemployment compensation, or retirement benefits.
- 9. INSURANCE.** Contractor shall secure at its own expense and keep in effect during the term of the performance under this Contract the insurance required and minimum coverage indicated in **Exhibit E**.
- 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES.** This Contract is expressly subject to the debt limitation of Oregon counties set forth in Article XI, Section 10, of the Oregon Constitution, and is contingent upon funds being appropriated therefore. Any provisions herein which would conflict with law are deemed inoperative to that extent. Except for liability arising under or related to Article II, Section 13 or Section 21 neither party shall be liable for (i) any indirect, incidental, consequential or special damages under this Contract or (ii) any damages of any sort arising solely from the termination of this

Contact in accordance with its terms.

- 11. NOTICES.** Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any required notices between the parties shall be given in writing by personal delivery, email, or mailing the same. Any communication or notice mailed shall be deemed to be given five (5) days after mailing, and immediately upon personal delivery, or within 2 hours after the email is sent during County’s normal business hours (Monday – Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.) (as recorded on the device from which the sender sent the email), unless the sender receives an automated message or other indication that the email has not been delivered.
- 12. OWNERSHIP OF WORK PRODUCT.** All work product of Contractor that results from this Contract (the “Work Product”) is the exclusive property of County. County and Contractor intend that such Work Product be deemed “work made for hire” of which County shall be deemed the author. If for any reason the Work Product is not deemed “work made for hire,” Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to County all of its right, title, and interest in and to any and all of the Work Product, whether arising from copyright, patent, trademark or trade secret, or any other state or federal intellectual property law or doctrine. Contractor shall execute such further documents and instruments as County may reasonably request in order to fully vest such rights in County. Contractor forever waives any and all rights relating to the Work Product, including without limitation, any and all rights arising under 17 USC § 106A or any other rights of identification of authorship or rights of approval, restriction or limitation on use or subsequent modifications. Notwithstanding the above, County shall have no rights in any pre-existing Contractor intellectual property provided to County by Contractor in the performance of this Contract except to copy, use and re-use any such Contractor intellectual property for County use only. If this Contract is terminated prior to completion, and the County is not in default, County, in addition to any other rights provided by this Contract, may require the Contractor to transfer and deliver all partially completed Work Product, reports or documentation that the Contractor has specifically developed or specifically acquired for the performance of this Contract.
- 13. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Contractor represents and warrants to County that (A) Contractor has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Contract; (B) this Contract, when executed and delivered, shall be a valid and binding obligation of Contractor enforceable in accordance with its terms; (C) Contractor shall at all times during the term of this Contract, be qualified, professionally competent, and duly licensed to perform the Work; (D) Contractor is an independent contractor as defined in ORS 670.600; and (E) the Work under this Contract shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the highest professional standards. The warranties set forth in this section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other warranties provided.
- 14. SURVIVAL.** All rights and obligations shall cease upon termination or expiration of this Contract, except for the rights and obligations set forth in Article II, Sections 1, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16 and 21, and all other rights and obligations which by their context are intended to survive. However, such expiration shall not extinguish or prejudice the County’s right to enforce this Contract with respect to: (a) any breach of a Contractor warranty; or (b) any default or defect in Contractor performance that has not been cured.
- 15. SEVERABILITY.** If any term or provision of this Contract is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Contract did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.
- 16. SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS.** Contractor shall not enter into any subcontracts for any of the Work required by this Contract, or assign or transfer any of its interest in this Contract by

operation of law or otherwise, without obtaining prior written approval from the County, which shall be granted or denied in the County's sole discretion. In addition to any provisions the County may require, Contractor shall include in any permitted subcontract under this Contract a requirement that the subcontractor be bound by this Article II, Sections 1, 7, 8, 13, 16 and 27 as if the subcontractor were the Contractor. County's consent to any subcontract shall not relieve Contractor of any of its duties or obligations under this Contract.

- 17. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST.** The provisions of this Contract shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective authorized successors and assigns.
- 18. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.** The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, regulation, executive orders and ordinances applicable to this Contract. Contractor represents and warrants that it has complied, and will continue to comply throughout the duration of this Contract and any extensions, with all tax laws of this state or any political subdivision of this state, including but not limited to ORS 305.620 and ORS chapters 316, 317, and 318. Any violation of this section shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and shall entitle County to terminate this Contract, to pursue and recover any and all damages that arise from the breach and the termination of this Contract, and to pursue any or all of the remedies available under this Contract or applicable law.
- 19. TERMINATIONS.** A) This Contract may be terminated by mutual agreement of the parties or by the County for one of the following reasons: (i) for convenience upon thirty (30) days written notice to Contractor; or (ii) at any time the County fails to receive funding, appropriations, or other expenditure authority as solely determined by the County. Upon receipt of written notice of termination from the County, Contractor shall immediately stop performance of the Work. (B) if Contractor breaches any Contract provision or is declared insolvent, County may terminate after thirty (30) days written notice with an opportunity to cure. Upon termination of this Contract, Contractor shall deliver to County all documents, information, works-in-progress and other property that are or would be deliverables had the Contract Work been completed. Upon County's request, Contractor shall surrender to anyone County designates, all documents, research, objects or other tangible things needed to complete the Work.
- 20. REMEDIES.** If terminated by the County due to a breach by the Contractor, then the County shall have any remedy available to it in law or equity. If this Contract is terminated for any other reason, Contractor's sole remedy is payment for the goods and services delivered and accepted by the County, less any setoff to which the County is entitled.
- 21. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** County and Contractor are the only parties to this Contract and are the only parties entitled to enforce its terms. Nothing in this Contract gives, is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit or right, whether directly, indirectly or otherwise, to third persons unless such third persons are individually identified by name herein and expressly described as intended beneficiaries of the terms of this Contract.
- 22. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** Contractor agrees that time is of the essence in the performance this Contract.
- 23. FOREIGN CONTRACTOR.** If the Contractor is not domiciled in or registered to do business in the State of Oregon, Contractor shall promptly provide to the Oregon Department of Revenue and the Secretary of State, Corporate Division, all information required by those agencies relative to this Contract. The Contractor shall demonstrate its legal capacity to perform these services in the State of Oregon prior to entering into this Contract.
- 24. FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither County nor Contractor shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by events outside the County or Contractor's reasonable control including, but not limited to,

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

fire, terrorism, riot, acts of God, or war. However, Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall upon the cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of its obligations under this Contract.

- 25. WAIVER.** The failure of County to enforce any provision of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver by County of that or any other provision.
- 26. PUBLIC CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS.** Pursuant to the public contracting requirements contained in Oregon Revised Statutes (“ORS”) Chapter 279B.220 through 279B.235, Contractor shall:
- a. Make payments promptly, as due, to all persons supplying to Contractor labor or materials for the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract.
 - b. Pay all contributions or amounts due the Industrial Accident Fund from such Contractor or subcontractor incurred in the performance of the Contract.
 - c. Not permit any lien or claim to be filed or prosecuted against County on account of any labor or material furnished.
 - d. Pay the Department of Revenue all sums withheld from employees pursuant to ORS 316.167.
 - e. If Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to make prompt payment of any claim for labor or services furnished to Contractor or a subcontractor by any person in connection with the Contract as such claim becomes due, the proper officer representing Clackamas County may pay such claim to the person furnishing the labor or services and charge the amount of the payment against funds due or to become due Contractor by reason of the Contract.
 - f. As applicable, the Contractor shall pay employees for work in accordance with ORS 279B.235, which is incorporated herein by this reference. The Contractor shall comply with the prohibitions set forth in ORS 652.220, compliance of which is a material element of this Contract, and failure to comply is a breach entitling County to terminate this Contract for cause.
 - g. If the Work involves lawn and landscape maintenance, Contractor shall salvage, recycle, compost, or mulch yard waste material at an approved site, if feasible and cost effective.
- 27. ABUSE REPORTING.** Contractor shall comply with all processes and procedures of child abuse (ORS 419B.005 – 419B.050), mentally ill and developmentally disabled abuse (ORS 430.731 – 430.768 and OAR 943-045-0250 through 493-045-0370) and elder abuse reporting laws (ORS 124.050 – 124.092) as if Contractor were a mandatory abuse reporter. If Contractor is not a mandatory reporter by statute, these reporting requirements shall apply during work hours only. Contractor shall immediately report to the proper State or law enforcement agency circumstances (and provide such other documentation as may be relevant) supporting reasonable cause to believe that any person has abused a child, mentally ill or developmentally disabled adult or an elderly person, or that any such person has been abused.
- 28. CONFIDENTIALITY.** Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees and agents may, in the course of performing their obligations under this Contract, be exposed to or acquire information that the County desires or is required to maintain as confidential. Any and all information of any form obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to Personal Information (as “Personal Information” is defined in ORS 646A.602(11)), shall be deemed to be confidential information of the County (“Confidential Information”). Any reports or other documents or items (including software) which result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated with respect to confidentiality in the same manner as the Confidential Information.

Contractor agrees to hold Confidential Information in strict confidence, using at least the same degree of care that Contractor uses in maintaining the confidentiality of its own confidential information, and not to copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose

Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever (other than in the performance of this Contract), and to advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential.

Contractor agrees that, except as directed by the County, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Contract, disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, and that upon termination or expiration of this Contract or the County's request, Contractor will turn over to the County all documents, papers, records and other materials in Contractor's possession which embody Confidential Information. Contractor acknowledges that breach of this Contract, including disclosure of any Confidential Information, or disclosure of other information that, at law or in good conscience or equity, ought to remain confidential, will give rise to irreparable injury to the County that cannot adequately be compensated in damages. Accordingly, the County may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interests of the County and are reasonable in scope and content.

Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable requests by the County to ensure the confidentiality and nondisclosure of the Confidential Information, including if requested and without limitation: (a) obtaining nondisclosure agreements, in a form approved by the County, from each of Contractor's employees and agents who are performing services, and providing copies of such agreements to the County; and (b) performing criminal background checks on each of Contractor's employees and agents who are performing services, and providing a copy of the results to the County.

Contractor shall report, either orally or in writing, to the County any use or disclosure of Confidential Information not authorized by this Contract or in writing by the County, including any reasonable belief that an unauthorized individual has accessed Confidential Information. Contractor shall make the report to the County immediately upon discovery of the unauthorized disclosure, but in no event more than two (2) business days after Contractor reasonably believes there has been such unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor's report shall identify: (i) the nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure, (ii) the Confidential Information used or disclosed, (iii) who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure, (iv) what Contractor has done or shall do to mitigate any deleterious effect of the unauthorized use or disclosure, and (v) what corrective action Contractor has taken or shall take to prevent future similar unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor shall provide such other information, including a written report, as reasonably requested by the County.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Contract, Contractor will be responsible for all damages, fines and corrective action (including credit monitoring services) arising from disclosure of such Confidential Information caused by its breach of its data security or confidentiality provisions hereunder.

The provisions in this Section shall operate in addition to, and not as limitation of, the confidentiality and similar requirements set forth in the rest of the Contract, as it may otherwise be amended. Contractor's obligations under this Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract, as amended, and shall be perpetual.

- 29. CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK REQUIREMENTS.** Contractor shall be required to have criminal background checks (and in certain instances fingerprint background checks) performed on all employees, agents, or subcontractors that perform services under this Contract. Only those employees, agents, or subcontractors that have met the acceptability standards of the County may perform services under this Contract or be given access to Personal Information, Confidential Information or access to County facilities.

30. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Contractor agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Contract including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary for County to comply with applicable State or Federal funding requirements.

31. MERGER. THIS CONTRACT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER REFERENCED THEREIN. THERE ARE NO UNDERSTANDINGS, AGREEMENTS, OR REPRESENTATIONS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, NOT SPECIFIED HEREIN REGARDING THIS CONTRACT. NO AMENDMENT, CONSENT, OR WAIVER OF TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BIND EITHER PARTY UNLESS IN WRITING AND SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES. ANY SUCH AMENDMENT, CONSENT, OR WAIVER SHALL BE EFFECTIVE ONLY IN THE SPECIFIC INSTANCE AND FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE GIVEN. CONTRACTOR, BY THE SIGNATURE HERETO OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, IS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ AND UNDERSTOOD THIS CONTRACT, AND CONTRACTOR AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

[Signature page follows]

**EXHIBIT A
DEFINITIONS**

Whenever used in this Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

Allowable Costs: Costs described in OMB Circular A-87 except to the extent such costs are limited or excluded by other provisions of this Contract.

AMH: State of Oregon, Department of Human Services, Addictions and Mental Health Division (now known as the Department of Human Services of the State of Oregon [DHS]).

CCO: Coordinated Care Organization is an entity that has been certified as meeting the criteria adopted by the Oregon Health Authority under ORS 414.625 to be accountable for care management and to provide integrated and coordinated health care services.

Contractor: The entity contracted by the County.

County: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division.

Covered Services: Medically appropriate services specified in OAR 410-141-3120, “Operations and Provision of Health Services” and limited in accordance with OAR 410-141-3420, “Billing and Payment” for OHP Members. The term “Covered Services” may be expanded, limited, or otherwise changed pursuant to the Clackamas County Health Share of Oregon/Clackamas Participation Agreement and OARs. Covered Services may also refer to authorized services provided to uninsured, indigent clients.

Department: DHS (formally AMH) contracts with County to establish and finance community mental health and addition programs; County, in turn, subcontracts certain services to Contractor.

DHS: the Department of Human Services of the State of Oregon (formerly known as the Addictions & Mental Health Division [AMH]).

Federal Funds: Funds paid to Contractor under this Contract that are received from an agency, instrumentality or program of the Federal government of the United States.

Health Share of Oregon: A Coordinated Care Organization (CCO) serving Oregon Health Plan enrollees of Clackamas, Multnomah, and Washington Counties.

Individual: An individual accessing publicly funded behavioral health services who is either an OHP Member or is determined eligible for services as an uninsured, indigent individual.

Medicaid: Federal funds received by OHA under the Title XIX of the Social Security Act and Children’s Health Insurance Program Funds administered jointly with Title XIX funds as part of the State medical assistance program by OHA.

Mental Health Services: Treatment services for individuals diagnosed with serious mental health illness, or other mental or emotional disturbance posing a danger to the health and safety of themselves or others.

Misexpenditure: Money, other than an overexpenditure disbursed to Contractor by County under this Contract and expended by Contractor that:

- (a) is identified by the Federal government as expended contrary to applicable statutes, rules, OMB Circulars or any other authority that governs the permissible expenditure of such money, for which the Federal government has requested reimbursement by the State of Oregon and whether in the form

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

of a Federal determination of improper use of Federal funds, a Federal notice of disallowance, or otherwise; or

- (b) is identified by the County, State of Oregon or OHA as expended in a manner other than that permitted by this Contract, including without limitation, any money expended by Contractor, contrary to applicable statutes, rules, OMB Circulars or any other authority that governs the permissible expenditure of such money; or
- (c) is identified by the County, State of Oregon or OHA as expended on the delivery of a service that did not meet the standards and requirements of this Contract with respect to that service.

Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS): the DHS (formally AMH) data system that stores client data submitted by Contractor and/or County.

OAR: Oregon Administrative Rules duly promulgated by the Oregon Health Authority and as amended from time to time.

OHA: The State of Oregon, acting by and through its Oregon Health Authority.

OHP Member: An individual found eligible by a division of the Oregon Department of Human Services to receive services under the OHP (Oregon Health Plan) Medicaid Demonstration Project or State Children's Health Insurance Program and who is enrolled with County as Health Share of Oregon/Clackamas.

Oregon Web Infrastructure for Treatment Services (OWITS): Is 1) an optional free electronic health records system available to Counties and their Providers to submit the MOTS data, and 2) a system to manage the DSH (formally AMH) services.

Primary Source Verification: Verification from the original source of a specific credential (education, training, licensure) to determine the accuracy of the qualifications of an individual health care practitioner. Examples of primary source verification include, but are not limited to, direct correspondence, telephone verification and internet verifications.

Third Party Resources: Any individual, entity, or program that is, or may be, liable to pay all or part of the cost of any Covered Service furnished to an OHP Member, including but not limited to: private health insurance or group health plan; employment-related health insurance; medical support from absent parents; workers' compensation; Medicare; automobile liability insurance; other federal programs such as Veteran's Administration, Armed Forces Retirees and Dependent Act, Armed Forces Active Duty and Dependents Military Medical Benefits Act, and Medicare Parts A and B; another state's Title XIX, Title XXI or state-funded Medical Assistance Program; and personal estates.

Valid Claim: An invoice, in the form of a CMS 1500 claim form, submitted for payment of covered health services rendered to an eligible client that is submitted within the required 120 days from the date of service or discharge and that can be processed without obtaining additional information from the provider of the service or from a third party. A valid claim is synonymous with the federal definition of a clean claim as defined in 42 CFR 447.45(b).

**EXHIBIT B
SCOPE OF WORK**

Background

As part of Clackamas County’s Behavioral Health Redesign, which began in 2009, Clackamas Behavioral Health Division committed to the development and implementation of a Peer Delivered Services System of Care for children, families, transition age youth, and adults receiving mental health and addiction services.

The term “peer” refers to a person who self-identifies as an individual who has lived experience of a mental health condition and/or an addiction and is successfully living in recovery. Peers provide support to an individual who has similar lived experiences. Peer support services are developed by peers for peers.

Family peer support refers to support activities provided by a person who has had similar lived experience raising a child who has experienced a mental health condition and/or addiction. The support services provided have been developed by family members for family members.

The supports provided are defined by the person/family asking for support. The individual/family defines their interests and goals and sets tasks to achieve those goals. The peer provides the support needed to complete those tasks and achieve the goals. Peer support services are designed to be flexible and community-based to meet the unique needs of each individual/family.

Statement of Work

Contractor shall:

1. Provide:
 - a. 2.0 FTE Young Adult Peer Support Specialists. Peer Support Specialists must have experience specific to mental health, addictions, and navigation of treatment and support resources.
 - b. 0.5 FTE Peer Support Supervisor. Supervision of Peer Support Specialists to be provided by qualified peer supervisor.
2. Provide peer support services to the following population(s):
 - a. Youth and young adults ages fourteen (14) to twenty-five (25) years.
 - b. Youth/young adults attending the drop-in may experience a variety of challenges such as, but not limited to:
 - i. Mental health and/or substance use
 - ii. Houselessness/homelessness
 - iii. Foster care/child welfare involvement
 - iv. Juvenile Justice involvement
 - v. Incarcerated parents
3. Provide a drop-in center for youth/young adults with access to:
 - a. Community resources
 - b. Peer support groups and workshops
 - c. Community service opportunities
 - d. Informational presentations from community partners
4. Develop referral sources through outreach to appropriate system and community partners, such as:
 - a. Schools
 - b. Mental health and substance treatment clinics
 - c. Juvenile Justice
 - d. Child welfare

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

- e. MHC (Clackamas Safety Net Services)
- f. Self-referral processes
- 5. Assist and support youth/young adults in identifying resources.
- 6. Provide referrals to other peer support resources as appropriate or requested by the youth/young adult.
- 7. Write a brief note describing support service provided and any follow up support to be provided.
- 8. Provide administrative and operational oversight of Peer Support staff that includes:
 - a. Training and continuing education
 - b. Schedule coordination
 - c. Supervision
- 9. Participate in appropriate system partner and/or COUNTY behavioral health division meetings.
- 10. Participate in COUNTY technical assistance activities to expand and strengthen the peer delivery system.
- 11. Perform exclusion list checks at hire and monthly of all employees, contractors, volunteers, interns, and any other persons providing, arranging, or paying for behavioral health services paid in whole or in part with Medicaid dollars, against the Office of Inspectors (OIG) General Exclusions Database and the System for Award Management (SAM) Exclusions Database. Provider will maintain monthly verification of this check.
- 12. Ensure that Contractor’s employees and subcontractors, if permitted, maintain active licenses/certifications via a monitoring process with the licensing board including OHA’s Traditional Health Worker Registry.

Standards of Work

- 1. Work in collaboration with the County to promote a recovery oriented support system that focuses on hope, choice, personal responsibility, and self-determination.
- 2. Reinforce the values and culture of peer support through education and the modeling of strong support skills.
- 3. Use a whole health approach, not only addressing issues of mental health and substance use, but spiritual and physical health as requested by the youth/young adult served.

Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall prepare and submit quarterly summary reports on Contract activities no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the quarter.

Reporting Schedule		
	Reporting Period	Report Due
1st Report	January 1 – March 31	No later than April 30
2nd Report	April 1 – June 30	No later than July 30
3rd Report	July 1 – September 30	No later than October 30
4th Report	October 1 – December 31	No later than January 30

County Reporting Requirements (Survey Monkey Report)

People Served:

- 1. Total number of youth/young adults served each quarter.
- 2. Number of new youth/young adults served each quarter.
- 3. Number of youth/young adults that concluded services each quarter.

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

4. Number of “inappropriate” referrals this quarter (in need of more specialized support ie: LGBTQQ, youth vs. adult support, need for CRM services vs. mental health PSS/PWS, capacity, etc.)
 - a. Why was a new peer program needed?
 - b. Where was the new referral sent?
5. How many youth/young adults served by your program were involved with the following systems:
 - a. DHS/Child Welfare:
 - b. Juvenile Justice/Oregon Youth Authority:
 - c. Parents/caregivers/young adults involved with adult court systems:
 - d. Mental health services:
 - e. Substance use services:
 - f. Homeless/houseless:

Experience of Support Services:

1. Percentage of youth/young adults receiving support that felt their overall wellness (whole health) was improved since working with a peer.
2. Percentage of youth/young adults receiving support that felt their quality of life has improved since working with a peer.
3. Percentage of youth/young adults that reported an increase in natural supports since working with a peer.
4. Percentage of youth/young adults that report feeling accepted in their community since working with a peer.
5. Percentage of youth/young adults that reported they would have returned to a higher level of care if not for peer support.
 - a. If an individual/youth returned to a higher level of care, what was accessed (see Survey Monkey)

Community Supports and Workforce Development:

1. Number of support groups provided to youth/young adults served
 - a. Number of youth/young adults attending support groups
2. Number of workshops/educational opportunities for youth/young adults served
 - a. Number of youth/young adults attending workshops/educational opportunities
3. Number of outreach activities to potential referral sources
4. Number of trainings and continuing education courses attended by program staff

**EXHIBIT D
COMPENSATION**

- a. Payment for all Work performed under this Contract shall be subject to the provisions of ORS 293.462 and shall not exceed the total maximum sum of **\$887,500.00**.

Contractor shall be compensated on a fixed rate basis of **\$20,833.33** per month for the Contract's eighteen (18) month initial term. Should the renewal option be exercised, the fixed rate shall be **\$21,354.16** per month for the resulting twenty-four (24) month term.

- b. Contractor shall submit **monthly invoices by the 10th day of the month** following the month Services were provided. The invoice shall include:

BH Contract #9320,
Month of service,
Total amount due for all Services provided during the month, and
Total amount billed to date by Contractor prior to the current invoice.

If Contractor fails to present invoices in proper form within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of the month in which the services were rendered, Contractor waives any rights to present such invoice thereafter and to receive payment therefor.

All invoices and supporting documentation shall be sent by email to:

BHAP@clackamas.us and NCaster@clackamas.us

Alternatively, invoices and supporting documentation may be sent by mail to:

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
Accounts Payable
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, Oregon 97045

When submitting electronically, designate Contractor name and BH Contract #9320 in the subject of the email.

- c. Payments shall be made to Contractor, within thirty (30) days, following the County's review and approval of invoices submitted by Contractor. Contractor shall not submit invoices for, and the County will not pay, any amount in excess of the maximum compensation amount set forth above. If this maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment of this Contract, the amendment must be fully effective before Contractor performs Work subject to the amendment.

**EXHIBIT E
INSURANCE**

During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. Workers Compensation. Contractor, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Contract are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. Contractors shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. Professional Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Contract. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the contract is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. General Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of the **County and the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Contract.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. Automobile Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. Privacy and Network Security. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. Additional Insured Provision. The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. Primary Coverage Clause. Contractor's insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. Cross-Liability Clause. A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Contract.

10. "Tail" Coverage. If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, the Contractor shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Contract, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) the Contractor's completion and County's acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Contract; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if the Contractor elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then the Contractor may request and County may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If County approval is granted, the Contractor shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. Self-insurance. Contractor may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that Contractor's self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to County. Contractor shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to County for any insurance coverage required by this Contract that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. Certificates of Insurance. Contractor shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Contract. Contractor will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Contract. No Contract shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received, approved, and accepted by County. A renewal certificate will be sent to County ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration. The insurance for general liability and commercial automobile liability must include an

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

endorsement naming **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as additional insureds with respect to the Work under this Contract. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to the County. The Contractor shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance should be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County
Contracts Administration
2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by the Contractor must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by the County. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. The County reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** Contractor agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Contract.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from the Contractor or its insurer(s) to the County at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** The County will be entitled to enforce Contractor compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Contract as permitted by the Contract, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall County permit a Contractor to work under this Contract when the County is aware that the Contractor is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT F
OHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Unless exempt under 45 CFR Part 87 for Faith-Based Organizations (Federal Register, July 16, 2004, Volume 69, #136), or other federal provisions, Contractor shall comply and, as indicated, cause all Subcontractors to comply with the following federal requirements to the extent that they are applicable. For purposes of this Contract, all references to federal and State laws are references to federal and State laws as they may be amended from time to time.

1. Miscellaneous Federal Provisions

Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with all federal laws, regulations and executive orders applicable to this Contract or to the delivery of Work. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor expressly agrees to comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to this Contract: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) 45 CFR Part 84 which implements, Title V, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Section 1557 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ACA), (e) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (f) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (g) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (h) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (i) the Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008, as amended; (j) CMS regulations (including 42 CFR Part 438, subpart K) and guidance regarding mental health parity, including 42 CFR 438.900 et. seq.; (k) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (l) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (m) all federal laws requiring reporting of Member abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to this Contract and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Work in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.

2. Equal Employment Opportunity

If this Contract, including amendments, is for more than \$10,000, then Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).

3. Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations

If this Contract, including amendments, exceeds \$100,000 then Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C. 1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Contractor shall include and require all Subcontractors to include in all contracts with Subcontractors receiving more than \$100,000, language requiring the Subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.

4. Energy Efficiency

Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. 6201 et seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).

5. Truth in Lobbying

By signing this Contract, the Contractor certifies, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge and belief that:

a. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Contractor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying" in accordance with its instructions.

c. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and Subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

d. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Contract was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Contract imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

e. No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract shall be used other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government itself.

f. No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative

relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.

g. The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.

h. No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under Section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance of that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.

6. HIPAA Compliance

The parties acknowledge and agree that each of County and the Contractor is a “covered entity” for purposes of privacy and security provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act and its implementing federal regulations (collectively referred to as HIPAA). County and Contractor shall comply with HIPAA to the extent that any Work or obligations of County arising under this Contract are covered by HIPAA. Contractor shall develop and implement such policies and procedures for maintaining the privacy and security of records and authorizing the use and disclosure of records required to comply with this Contract and with HIPAA. Contractor shall comply and cause all Subcontractors to comply with HIPAA and the following:

- a.** Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information. Individually Identifiable Health Information about specific individuals is protected from unauthorized use or disclosure consistent with the requirements of HIPAA. Individually Identifiable Health Information relating to specific individuals may be exchanged between Contractor and County for purposes directly related to the provision of services to clients which are funded in whole or in part under this Contract. However, Contractor shall not use or disclose any Individually Identifiable Health Information about specific individuals in a manner that would violate HIPAA Privacy Rules in 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, OHA Privacy Rules, OAR Chapter 407 Division 014, or OHA Notice of Privacy Practices, if done by OHA. A copy of the most recent OHA Notice of Privacy Practices is posted on the OHA web site at: <https://apps.state.or.us/cf1/FORMS/>, Form number ME2090 Notice of Privacy Practices, or may be obtained from OHA.
- b.** HIPAA Information Security. Contractor shall adopt and employ reasonable administrative and physical safeguards consistent with the Security Rules in 45 CFR Part 164 to ensure that client information shall be used by or disclosed only to the extent necessary for the permitted use or disclosure and consistent with applicable State and federal laws and the terms and conditions of this Contract. Security incidents involving client information must be immediately reported to DHS’ Privacy Officer.

- c. Data Transactions Systems. Contractor shall comply with the HIPAA standards for electronic transactions published in 45 CFR Part 162 and the DHS EDT Rules, OAR 410-001-0000 through 410-001-0200. In order for Contractor to exchange electronic data transactions with OHA in connection with claims or encounter data, eligibility or Enrollment information, authorizations or other electronic transaction, Contractor shall execute an EDT Trading Partner Agreement with OHA and shall comply with the OHA EDT Rules.
- d. Consultation and Testing. If Contractor reasonably believes that the Contractor's, County's or OHA's data transactions system or other application of HIPAA privacy or security compliance policy may result in a violation of HIPAA requirements, Contractor shall promptly consult the County or OHA HIPAA officer. Contractor, County, or OHA may initiate a request for testing of HIPAA transaction requirements, subject to available resources and OHA testing schedule.

7. Resource Conservation and Recovery

Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq.). Section 6002 of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set forth in 40 CFR Part 247.

8. Audits

- a. Contractor shall comply, and require all subcontractors to comply, with applicable audit requirements and responsibilities set forth in this Contract and applicable state or federal law.
- b. If Contractor expends \$500,000 or more in Federal funds (from all sources) in its fiscal year beginning prior to December 26, 2014, Contractor shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the Single Audit Act. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, Contractor shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200. Copies of all audits must be submitted to OHA within 30 days of completion. If Contractor expends less than \$500,000 in Federal funds in a fiscal year beginning prior to December 26, 2014, or less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, Contractor is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available as provided in Exhibit B, Part 8, Section 2.

9. Debarment and Suspension

Contractor shall, in accordance with 42 CFR 438.808(b), not permit any person or entity to be a Subcontractor if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration's "List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, "Debarment and Suspension". (See 2 CFR Part 180). This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No.12549. Subcontractors with awards that exceed the simplified

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.

Contractor shall ensure that no amounts are paid to a Provider that could be excluded from participation in Medicare or Medicaid for any of the following reasons:

- a. The Provider is controlled by a sanctioned individual
- b. The Provider has a contractual relationship that provides for the administration, management or provision of medical services, or the establishment of policies, or the provision of operational support for the administration, management or provision of medical services, either directly or indirectly, with an individual convicted of certain crimes as described in section 1128(b)(8)(B) of the Social Security Act
- c. The Provider employs or contracts, directly or indirectly, for the furnishing of health care, utilization review, medical social work, or administrative services, with one of the following:
 - (i) Any individual or entity excluded from participation in Federal health care programs.
 - (ii) Any entity that would provide those services through an excluded individual or entity.

The Contract prohibits the Contractor from knowingly having a person with ownership of 5% or more of the Contractor’s equity if such person is (or is affiliated with a person or entity that is) debarred, suspended, or excluded from participation in federal healthcare programs.

If OHA learns that Contractor has a prohibited relationship with a person or entity that is debarred, suspended, or excluded from participation in federal healthcare programs, OHA:

- a. Must notify DHHS of Contractor’s noncompliance;
- b. May continue an existing agreement with the Contractor unless DHHS directs otherwise; and
- c. May not renew or extend the existing contract with the Contractor unless DHHS provides to the State a written statement describing compelling reasons that exist for renewing or extending the Contract, consistent with 42 CFR 438.610.

10. Pro-Children Act

Contractor shall comply and require all Subcontractors to comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et seq.).

11. Non-Discrimination

Contractor shall comply, and require its Subcontractors to comply, with all federal and State laws and regulations including Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 (regarding education programs and activities) the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, and all amendments to those acts and all regulations promulgated thereunder. Contractor shall also comply with all applicable requirements of State civil rights and rehabilitation statutes and rules.

12. OASIS

To the extent applicable, Contractor shall comply with, and shall require Subcontractors to comply with, the Outcome and Assessment Information Set (OASIS) reporting requirements and patient notice requirements for skilled services provided by Home Health Agencies, pursuant to CMS requirements published in 42 CFR 484.45, and such subsequent regulations as CMS may issue in relation to the OASIS program.

13. Patient Rights Condition of Participation

To the extent applicable, Contractor shall comply with, and shall require Subcontractors to comply with, the Patient Rights Condition of Participation (COP) that Hospitals must meet to continue participation in the Medicaid program, pursuant to 42 CFR Part 482. For purposes of this Contract, Hospitals include short-term, psychiatric, rehabilitation, long-term, and children's hospitals.

14. Federal Grant Requirements

The federal Medicaid rules establish that OHA and the County are recipients of federal financial assistance, and therefore are subject to federal grant requirements pursuant to 42 CFR 430.2(b). To the extent applicable to Contractor or to the extent OHA and/or the County requires Contractor to supply information or comply with procedures to permit OHA and/or the County to satisfy its obligations federal grant obligations or both, Contractor must comply with the following parts of 45 CFR:

- a. Part 74, including Appendix A (uniform federal grant administration requirements);
- b. Part 92 (uniform administrative requirements for grants to state, local and tribal governments);
- c. Part 80 (nondiscrimination under Title VI of the Civil Rights Act);
- d. Part 84 (nondiscrimination on the basis of handicap);
- e. Part 91 (nondiscrimination on the basis of age);
- f. Part 95 (Medicaid and CHIP federal grant administration requirements); and
- g. Contractor shall not expend, and Contractor shall include a provision in any Subcontract that its Subcontractor shall not expend, any of the funds paid under this Contract for roads, bridges, stadiums, or any other item or service not covered under the OHP.

15. Mental Health Parity

Contractor shall adhere to CMS guidelines regarding Mental Health Parity detailed below:

- a. If Contractor does not include an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit on any medical/surgical benefits or includes an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit that applies to less than one-third of all medical/surgical benefits provided to enrollees, it may not impose an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit, respectively, on mental health or substance use disorder benefits;

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

- b.** If Contractor includes an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit on at least two-thirds of all medical/surgical benefits provided to enrollees, it must either apply the aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit both to the medical/surgical benefits to which the limit would otherwise apply and to mental health or substance use disorder benefits in a manner that does not distinguish between the medical/surgical benefits and mental health or substance use disorder benefits; or not include an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit on mental health or substance use disorder benefits that is more restrictive than the aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit, respectively, on medical/surgical benefits;
- c.** If Contractor includes an aggregate lifetime limit or annual dollar amount that applies to one-third or more but less than two-thirds of all medical/surgical benefits provided to enrollees, it must either impose no aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit on mental health or substance use disorder benefits; or impose an aggregate lifetime or annual dollar limit on mental health or substance use disorder benefits that is no more restrictive than an average limit calculated for medical/surgical benefits in accordance with 42 CFR 438.905(e)(ii);
- d.** Contractor must not apply any financial requirement or treatment limitation to mental health or substance use disorder benefits in any classification that is more restrictive than the predominant financial requirement or treatment limitation of that type applied to substantially all medical/surgical benefits in the same classification furnished to enrollees (whether or not the benefits are furnished by Contractor).
- e.** If a member is provided mental health or substance use disorder benefits in any classification of benefits (inpatient, outpatient, emergency care, or prescription drugs), mental health or substance use disorder benefits must be provided to the member in every classification in which medical/surgical benefits are provided;
- f.** Contractor may not apply any cumulative financial requirements for mental health or substance use disorder benefits in a classification (inpatient, outpatient, emergency care, prescription drugs) that accumulates separately from any established for medical/surgical benefits in the same classification;
- g.** Contractor may not apply more stringent utilization or Prior Authorization standards to mental health or substance use disorder, than standards that are applied to medical/surgical benefits.
- h.** Contractor may not impose Non-Quantitative Treatment Limitations (NQTL) for mental health or substance use disorder benefits in any classification unless, under the policies and procedures of Contractor as written and in operation, any processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used in applying the NQTL to mental health or substance use disorder benefits in the classification are comparable to, and are applied no more stringently than, the processes, strategies, evidentiary standards, or other factors used in applying the limitation for medical/surgical benefits in the classification;
- i.** Contractor shall provide all necessary documentation and reporting required by OHA to establish and demonstrate compliance with 42 CFR part 438, subpart K regarding parity in mental health and substance use disorder benefits.
- j.** Contractor shall use processes, strategies, evidentiary standards or other factors in determining access to out of network providers for mental health or substance use disorder benefits that are comparable to and applied no more stringently than, the processes, strategies, evidentiary standards or other factors in determining access to out of network providers for medical/surgical benefits in the same classification.

**EXHIBIT H
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

This Business Associate Agreement is entered into as of **January 1, 2020** (“Effective Date”) by and between **Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, on behalf of its Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** (“Covered Entity”) and **Youth Era** (“Business Associate”) in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, and its regulations (“HIPAA”).

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate, as defined under 45 CFR §160.103, for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;

Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement (“Agreement”);

Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information (“PHI”) as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;

Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;

Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Business Associate Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules;

Now, Therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 “Breach” is defined as any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
 - 1.1.1 Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within an Workforce member’s course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2 Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Work force members; and
 - 1.1.3 The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2 “Covered Entity” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3 “Designated Record Set” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4 “Effective Date” shall be the Effective Date of this Business Associate Agreement.
- 1.5 "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Business Associate Agreement.
- 1.6 “Health Care Operations” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.7 “HIPAA Rules” shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

- 1.8 “Individual” shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.9 “Individually Identifiable Health Information” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.10 “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.11 “Protected Information” shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity’s behalf.
- 1.12 “Required by Law” shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.13 “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.14 “Security Incident” shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.15 “Unsecured Protected Health Information” shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.16 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Business Associate Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Business Associate Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual’s designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity’s obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section 2.6 is applicable

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

- only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
- 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section 2.7 is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Business Associate Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.11 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such Electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the information. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.12 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless the Business Associate Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Business Associate Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Business Associate Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.13 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach in accordance with 45 CFR §164.410. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and
 - 2.14 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (OHP) #9320

- 3.1 Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- 3.2 Except as otherwise limited in this Business Associate Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- 3.3 Except as otherwise limited in this Business Associate Agreement, the Business Associate may:
 - a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.2 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:
 - a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.
 - b. In plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;

- 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.
- c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
 - d. Provided to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.
- 5.2. Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

6.1 **Term.** The term of this Business Associate Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Business Associate Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Business Associate Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Business Associate Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.

Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Business Associate Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Business Associate Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Business Associate Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Business Associate Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

6.3 **Effect of Termination.**

a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Business Associate Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business

Associate shall extend the protections of this Business Associate Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Business Associate Agreement to the HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.
- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Business Associate Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Business Associate Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as “Indemnified Party,” against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate’s breach of Sections II and III of this Business Associate Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate’s breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Business Associate Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Business Associate Agreement.
- 7.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Business Associate Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

[Signature Page for BAA Follows]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

YOUTH ERA

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Authorized Signature

Date

Richard Swift

Date

Health, Housing and Human Services

Name / Title (Printed)

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

**Approval of a Personal Services Contract with Youth ERA for
Youth and Young Adult Peer Support Services**

Purpose/Outcome	Provides peer support services for youth and young adults.
Dollar Amount and fiscal Impact	Contract maximum payment is \$473,925.00. Initial term: \$200,250.00; renewal term, if awarded: \$273,675.00.
Funding Source	No County General Funds are involved. State of Oregon, Community Mental Health Program funds.
Duration	Contracting through June 30, 2021 with an optional two (2) year extension.
Previous Board Action/Review	N/A
Strategic Plan Alignment	1. Provide coordination, assessment, outreach, and recovery services to Clackamas County residents experiencing mental health and addiction distress so they can achieve their own recovery goals 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities.
Counsel Approval	Reviewed and approved February 24, 2020
Contact Person	Mary Rumbaugh, Director – Behavioral Health Division 503-742-5305
Contract No.	County Contract #2312 / BH Contract #9321

BACKGROUND:

The Behavioral Health Division of the Health, Housing & Human Services Department requests the approval of a Personal Service Contract with Youth ERA for Peer Support Services for youth and young adults, ages fourteen (14) through twenty-five (25) with mental health issues, co-occurring mental health and substance use issues, and at-risk youth experiencing house/homelessness, food insecurity or in foster care. Peer Support Specialists will assist and support youth/young adults in navigating service systems and identifying resources, and accessing substance use/abuse treatment programs, support groups, and other resources in the community at the youth/young adult's request.

Youth ERA is a nonprofit organization, operating since 2009, which works to empower young people by providing accessible support services to all young people, focusing on direct service, training and advocacy, to create lasting change for young people in communities across the country.

This Contract is effective January 1, 2020 and continues through June 30, 2021, with an option to extend for an additional two (2) years. The maximum value for the initial term of the Contract is \$200,250.00, should the option to extend be exercised the maximum value of the Contract is \$473,925.00.

PROCUREMENT PROCESS:

In accordance with Local Contract Review Board Rule C-047-0260 and applicable ORS, on July 15, 2019, the Clackamas County Procurement Office published a Request for Proposals (RFP) for Behavioral Health Peer Delivered Services. The RFP included this project and six others.

Proposers were allowed to bid on one or more projects included in the RFP. The RFP closed on August 1, 2019. This project received one proposal. An evaluation committee scored the proposal in accordance with the RFP scoring criteria and recommended that Youth ERA be awarded this contract. Notice of Intent to Award was published on ORPIN September 25, 2019, and no protests were received.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends Board approval of this Contract and authorization for Richard Swift, H3S Director to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully Submitted,

Richard Swift, Director
Health, Housing & Human Services Department

Placed on the board agenda of _____ by the Procurement Division.



**CLACKAMAS COUNTY
PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACT
County Contract #2312 / BH Contract #9321**

This Personal Services Contract (this “Contract”) is entered into between **Youth ERA** (“Contractor”), and Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon (“County”) on behalf of its Health Housing and Human Services Department, Behavioral Health Division.

ARTICLE I.

- 1. Effective Date and Duration.** This Contract shall become effective on **January 1, 2020** and upon signature of both parties. County and Contractor acknowledge that Work under the Contract was performed prior to the effective date. County and Contractor hereby ratify and approve Work performed prior to execution of the Contract, but not earlier than January 1, 2020. Provided, however, this ratification does not constitute a waiver of any right, title, claim, defense, or other action County may have against Contractor arising out of or related to the previously-performed Work. Unless earlier terminated or extended, this Contract shall expire on June 30, 2021. Subject to the approval of both parties, this Contract includes one (1) optional renewal term of two (2) years.
- 2. Scope of Work.** Contractor shall provide the following personal services: Peer Delivered Services – Young Adult Peer Support (“Work”), further described in **Exhibit B**.
- 3. Consideration.** The County agrees to pay Contractor, from available and authorized funds, a sum not to exceed **two hundred thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$200,250.00)**, for accomplishing the Work required by this Contract during the initial term, which expires on June 30, 2021, and the total contract value including the two (2) year renewal term shall not exceed **four hundred seventy-three thousand nine hundred twenty-five dollars (\$473,925.00)**. Consideration rates are on a fixed rate basis in accordance with the rates and costs specified in **Exhibit D**. If any interim payments to Contractor are made, such payments shall be made only in accordance with the schedule and requirements in **Exhibit D**.
- 4. Invoices and Payments.** Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for Work performed, as more fully described in **Exhibit D**.
- 5. Contract Documents.** This Contract consists of the following selected documents, which are attached and incorporated by reference herein:

- Contract
- Exhibit A – Definitions
- Exhibit B – Scope of Work
- Exhibit C – CMHP Service Element
- Exhibit D – Compensation
- Exhibit E – Insurance
- Exhibit F – CMHP Required Federal Terms and Conditions
- Exhibit G – CMHP Required Provider Contract Provisions
- Exhibit H – Business Associate Agreement (BAA)

Exhibit I – Qualified Service Organization Business Associate Agreement (QSOBAA)

6. Contractor and County Contact Information

Youth ERA	Clackamas County – Behavioral Health Division
Address: PO Box 583 Eugene OR 97440	Address: 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154 Oregon, City, OR 97045
Phone: 971-334-9295	Phone: 503-742-5335
Email: contracts@youthera.org	Email: BHContracts@clackamas.us

Payment information will be reported to the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”) under the name and taxpayer ID number submitted. (See I.R.S. 1099 for additional instructions regarding taxpayer ID numbers.) Information not matching IRS records will subject Contractor payments to backup withholding.

ARTICLE II.

1. **ACCESS TO RECORDS.** Contractor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence, in accordance with generally accepted accounting procedures and practices, sufficient to reflect properly all costs of whatever nature claimed to have been incurred and anticipated to be incurred in the performance of this Contract. County and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers, and records of Contractor, which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcripts. Contractor shall maintain such books and records for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by applicable law, following final payment and termination of this Contract, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Contract, whichever date is later.
2. **AVAILABILITY OF FUTURE FUNDS.** Any continuation or extension of this Contract after the end of the fiscal period in which it is written is contingent on a new appropriation for each succeeding fiscal period sufficient to continue to make payments under this Contract, as determined by the County in its sole administrative discretion.
3. **CAPTIONS.** The captions or headings in this Contract are for convenience only and in no way define, limit, or describe the scope or intent of any provisions of this Contract.
4. **COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW.** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws, regulations, executive orders, and ordinances, as such may be amended from time to time. Contractor shall further comply with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by applicable State and Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Contract, whether or not specifically referenced herein.
5. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Contract may be executed in several counterparts (electronic or otherwise), each of which shall be an original, all of which shall constitute the same instrument.
6. **GOVERNING LAW.** This Contract, and all rights, obligations, and disputes arising out of it, shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Oregon and the ordinances of Clackamas County without regard to principles of conflicts of law. Any claim, action, or suit between County and Contractor that arises out of or relates to the performance of this Contract shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the Circuit Court for Clackamas County, for the State of Oregon. Provided, however, that if any such claim, action, or suit may be brought in a

federal forum, it shall be brought and conducted solely and exclusively within the United States District Court for the District of Oregon. In no event shall this section be construed as a waiver by the County of any form of defense or immunity, whether sovereign immunity, governmental immunity, immunity based on the Eleventh Amendment to the Constitution of the United States or otherwise, from any claim or from the jurisdiction of any court. Contractor, by execution of this Contract, hereby consents to the personal jurisdiction of the courts referenced in this section.

- 7. RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGES; INDEMNITY.** Contractor shall be responsible for all damage to property, injury to persons, and loss, expense, inconvenience, and delay which may be caused by, or result from, the conduct of Work, or from any act, omission, or neglect of Contractor, its subcontractors, agents, or employees. The Contractor agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the County, and its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all claims and actions, and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof, arising out of or based upon damage or injuries to persons or property caused by the errors, omissions, fault or negligence of the Contractor or the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, or agents. However, neither Contractor nor any attorney engaged by Contractor shall defend the claim in the name of County or any department of County, nor purport to act as legal representative of County or any of its departments, without first receiving from the Clackamas County Counsel's Office authority to act as legal counsel for County, nor shall Contractor settle any claim on behalf of County without the approval of the Clackamas County Counsel's Office. County may, at its election and expense, assume its own defense and settlement.

Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all claims and actions, and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof, arising out of or based upon damage or injuries to persons or property caused by the errors, omissions, fault or negligence of the Contractor or the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, or agents.

- 8. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR STATUS.** The service(s) to be rendered under this Contract are those of an independent contractor. Although the County reserves the right to determine (and modify) the delivery schedule for the Work to be performed and to evaluate the quality of the completed performance, County cannot and will not control the means or manner of Contractor's performance. Contractor is responsible for determining the appropriate means and manner of performing the Work. Contractor is not to be considered an agent or employee of County for any purpose, including, but not limited to: (A) The Contractor will be solely responsible for payment of any Federal or State taxes required as a result of this Contract; and (B) This Contract is not intended to entitle the Contractor to any benefits generally granted to County employees, including, but not limited to, vacation, holiday and sick leave, other leaves with pay, tenure, medical and dental coverage, life and disability insurance, overtime, Social Security, Workers' Compensation, unemployment compensation, or retirement benefits.
- 9. INSURANCE.** Contractor shall secure at its own expense and keep in effect during the term of the performance under this Contract the insurance required and minimum coverage indicated in **Exhibit E**.
- 10. LIMITATION OF LIABILITIES.** This Contract is expressly subject to the debt limitation of Oregon counties set forth in Article XI, Section 10, of the Oregon Constitution, and is contingent upon funds being appropriated therefore. Any provisions herein which would conflict with law are deemed inoperative to that extent. Except for liability arising under or related to Article II, Section 13 or Section 21 neither party shall be liable for (i) any indirect, incidental, consequential or special damages under this Contract or (ii) any damages of any sort arising solely from the termination of this Contract in accordance with its terms.

- 11. NOTICES.** Except as otherwise provided in this Contract, any required notices between the parties shall be given in writing by personal delivery, email, or mailing the same. Any communication or notice mailed shall be deemed to be given five (5) days after mailing, and immediately upon personal delivery, or within 2 hours after the email is sent during County’s normal business hours (Monday – Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.) (as recorded on the device from which the sender sent the email), unless the sender receives an automated message or other indication that the email has not been delivered.
- 12. OWNERSHIP OF WORK PRODUCT.** All work product of Contractor that results from this Contract (the “Work Product”) is the exclusive property of County. County and Contractor intend that such Work Product be deemed “work made for hire” of which County shall be deemed the author. If for any reason the Work Product is not deemed “work made for hire,” Contractor hereby irrevocably assigns to County all of its right, title, and interest in and to any and all of the Work Product, whether arising from copyright, patent, trademark or trade secret, or any other state or federal intellectual property law or doctrine. Contractor shall execute such further documents and instruments as County may reasonably request in order to fully vest such rights in County. Contractor forever waives any and all rights relating to the Work Product, including without limitation, any and all rights arising under 17 USC § 106A or any other rights of identification of authorship or rights of approval, restriction or limitation on use or subsequent modifications. Notwithstanding the above, County shall have no rights in any pre-existing Contractor intellectual property provided to County by Contractor in the performance of this Contract except to copy, use and re-use any such Contractor intellectual property for County use only. If this Contract is terminated prior to completion, and the County is not in default, County, in addition to any other rights provided by this Contract, may require the Contractor to transfer and deliver all partially completed Work Product, reports or documentation that the Contractor has specifically developed or specifically acquired for the performance of this Contract.
- 13. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES.** Contractor represents and warrants to County that (A) Contractor has the power and authority to enter into and perform this Contract; (B) this Contract, when executed and delivered, shall be a valid and binding obligation of Contractor enforceable in accordance with its terms; (C) Contractor shall at all times during the term of this Contract, be qualified, professionally competent, and duly licensed to perform the Work; (D) Contractor is an independent contractor as defined in ORS 670.600; and (E) the Work under this Contract shall be performed in a good and workmanlike manner and in accordance with the highest professional standards. The warranties set forth in this section are in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other warranties provided.
- 14. SURVIVAL.** All rights and obligations shall cease upon termination or expiration of this Contract, except for the rights and obligations set forth in Article II, Sections 1, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16 and 21, and all other rights and obligations which by their context are intended to survive. However, such expiration shall not extinguish or prejudice the County’s right to enforce this Contract with respect to: (a) any breach of a Contractor warranty; or (b) any default or defect in Contractor performance that has not been cured.
- 15. SEVERABILITY.** If any term or provision of this Contract is declared by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal or in conflict with any law, the validity of the remaining terms and provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Contract did not contain the particular term or provision held to be invalid.
- 16. SUBCONTRACTS AND ASSIGNMENTS.** Contractor shall not enter into any subcontracts for any of the Work required by this Contract, or assign or transfer any of its interest in this Contract by operation of law or otherwise, without obtaining prior written approval from the County, which shall be granted or denied in the County’s sole discretion. In addition to any provisions the County may

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

require, Contractor shall include in any permitted subcontract under this Contract a requirement that the subcontractor be bound by this Article II, Sections 1, 7, 8, 13, 16 and 27 as if the subcontractor were the Contractor. County's consent to any subcontract shall not relieve Contractor of any of its duties or obligations under this Contract.

- 17. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST.** The provisions of this Contract shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties hereto, and their respective authorized successors and assigns.
- 18. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATION.** The Contractor shall comply with all federal, state and local laws, regulation, executive orders and ordinances applicable to this Contract. Contractor represents and warrants that it has complied, and will continue to comply throughout the duration of this Contract and any extensions, with all tax laws of this state or any political subdivision of this state, including but not limited to ORS 305.620 and ORS chapters 316, 317, and 318. Any violation of this section shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and shall entitle County to terminate this Contract, to pursue and recover any and all damages that arise from the breach and the termination of this Contract, and to pursue any or all of the remedies available under this Contract or applicable law.
- 19. TERMINATIONS.** A) This Contract may be terminated by mutual agreement of the parties or by the County for one of the following reasons: (i) for convenience upon thirty (30) days written notice to Contractor; or (ii) at any time the County fails to receive funding, appropriations, or other expenditure authority as solely determined by the County. Upon receipt of written notice of termination from the County, Contractor shall immediately stop performance of the Work. (B) if Contractor breaches any Contract provision or is declared insolvent, County may terminate after thirty (30) days written notice with an opportunity to cure. Upon termination of this Contract, Contractor shall deliver to County all documents, information, works-in-progress and other property that are or would be deliverables had the Contract Work been completed. Upon County's request, Contractor shall surrender to anyone County designates, all documents, research, objects or other tangible things needed to complete the Work.
- 20. REMEDIES.** If terminated by the County due to a breach by the Contractor, then the County shall have any remedy available to it in law or equity. If this Contract is terminated for any other reason, Contractor's sole remedy is payment for the goods and services delivered and accepted by the County, less any setoff to which the County is entitled.
- 21. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** County and Contractor are the only parties to this Contract and are the only parties entitled to enforce its terms. Nothing in this Contract gives, is intended to give, or shall be construed to give or provide any benefit or right, whether directly, indirectly or otherwise, to third persons unless such third persons are individually identified by name herein and expressly described as intended beneficiaries of the terms of this Contract.
- 22. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE.** Contractor agrees that time is of the essence in the performance this Contract.
- 23. FOREIGN CONTRACTOR.** If the Contractor is not domiciled in or registered to do business in the State of Oregon, Contractor shall promptly provide to the Oregon Department of Revenue and the Secretary of State, Corporate Division, all information required by those agencies relative to this Contract. The Contractor shall demonstrate its legal capacity to perform these services in the State of Oregon prior to entering into this Contract.
- 24. FORCE MAJEURE.** Neither County nor Contractor shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by events outside the County or Contractor's reasonable control including, but not limited to, fire, terrorism, riot, acts of God, or war. However, Contractor shall make all reasonable efforts to

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall upon the cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of its obligations under this Contract.

25. WAIVER. The failure of County to enforce any provision of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver by County of that or any other provision.

26. PUBLIC CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS. Pursuant to the public contracting requirements contained in Oregon Revised Statutes (“ORS”) Chapter 279B.220 through 279B.235, Contractor shall:

- a. Make payments promptly, as due, to all persons supplying to Contractor labor or materials for the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract.
- b. Pay all contributions or amounts due the Industrial Accident Fund from such Contractor or subcontractor incurred in the performance of the Contract.
- c. Not permit any lien or claim to be filed or prosecuted against County on account of any labor or material furnished.
- d. Pay the Department of Revenue all sums withheld from employees pursuant to ORS 316.167.
- e. If Contractor fails, neglects or refuses to make prompt payment of any claim for labor or services furnished to Contractor or a subcontractor by any person in connection with the Contract as such claim becomes due, the proper officer representing Clackamas County may pay such claim to the person furnishing the labor or services and charge the amount of the payment against funds due or to become due Contractor by reason of the Contract.
- f. As applicable, the Contractor shall pay employees for work in accordance with ORS 279B.235, which is incorporated herein by this reference. The Contractor shall comply with the prohibitions set forth in ORS 652.220, compliance of which is a material element of this Contract, and failure to comply is a breach entitling County to terminate this Contract for cause.
- g. If the Work involves lawn and landscape maintenance, Contractor shall salvage, recycle, compost, or mulch yard waste material at an approved site, if feasible and cost effective.

27. ABUSE REPORTING. Contractor shall comply with all processes and procedures of child abuse (ORS 419B.005 – 419B.050), mentally ill and developmentally disabled abuse (ORS 430.731 – 430.768 and OAR 943-045-0250 through 493-045-0370) and elder abuse reporting laws (ORS 124.050 – 124.092) as if Contractor were a mandatory abuse reporter. If Contractor is not a mandatory reporter by statute, these reporting requirements shall apply during work hours only. Contractor shall immediately report to the proper State or law enforcement agency circumstances (and provide such other documentation as may be relevant) supporting reasonable cause to believe that any person has abused a child, mentally ill or developmentally disabled adult or an elderly person, or that any such person has been abused.

28. CONFIDENTIALITY. Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees and agents may, in the course of performing their obligations under this Contract, be exposed to or acquire information that the County desires or is required to maintain as confidential. Any and all information of any form obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Contract, including but not limited to Personal Information (as “Personal Information” is defined in ORS 646A.602(11), shall be deemed to be confidential information of the County (“Confidential Information”). Any reports or other documents or items (including software) which result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated with respect to confidentiality in the same manner as the Confidential Information.

Contractor agrees to hold Confidential Information in strict confidence, using at least the same degree of care that Contractor uses in maintaining the confidentiality of its own confidential information, and not to copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever

(other than in the performance of this Contract), and to advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential.

Contractor agrees that, except as directed by the County, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Contract, disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, and that upon termination or expiration of this Contract or the County's request, Contractor will turn over to the County all documents, papers, records and other materials in Contractor's possession which embody Confidential Information. Contractor acknowledges that breach of this Contract, including disclosure of any Confidential Information, or disclosure of other information that, at law or in good conscience or equity, ought to remain confidential, will give rise to irreparable injury to the County that cannot adequately be compensated in damages. Accordingly, the County may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interests of the County and are reasonable in scope and content.

Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable requests by the County to ensure the confidentiality and nondisclosure of the Confidential Information, including if requested and without limitation: (a) obtaining nondisclosure agreements, in a form approved by the County, from each of Contractor's employees and agents who are performing services, and providing copies of such agreements to the County; and (b) performing criminal background checks on each of Contractor's employees and agents who are performing services, and providing a copy of the results to the County.

Contractor shall report, either orally or in writing, to the County any use or disclosure of Confidential Information not authorized by this Contract or in writing by the County, including any reasonable belief that an unauthorized individual has accessed Confidential Information. Contractor shall make the report to the County immediately upon discovery of the unauthorized disclosure, but in no event more than two (2) business days after Contractor reasonably believes there has been such unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor's report shall identify: (i) the nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure, (ii) the Confidential Information used or disclosed, (iii) who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure, (iv) what Contractor has done or shall do to mitigate any deleterious effect of the unauthorized use or disclosure, and (v) what corrective action Contractor has taken or shall take to prevent future similar unauthorized use or disclosure. Contractor shall provide such other information, including a written report, as reasonably requested by the County.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Contract, Contractor will be responsible for all damages, fines and corrective action (including credit monitoring services) arising from disclosure of such Confidential Information caused by a breach of its data security or the confidentiality provisions hereunder.

The provisions in this Section shall operate in addition to, and not as limitation of, the confidentiality and similar requirements set forth in the rest of the Contract, as it may otherwise be amended. Contractor's obligations under this Contract shall survive the expiration or termination of the Contract, as amended, and shall be perpetual.

29. CRIMINAL BACKGROUND CHECK REQUIREMENTS. Contractor shall be required to have criminal background checks (and in certain instances fingerprint background checks) performed on all employees, agents, or subcontractors that perform services under this Contract. Only those employees, agents, or subcontractors that have met the acceptability standards of the County may perform services under this Contract or be given access to Personal Information, Confidential Information or access to County facilities.

30. FURTHER ASSURANCES. Contractor agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Contract including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary for County to comply with applicable State or Federal funding requirements.

31. MERGER. THIS CONTRACT CONSTITUTES THE ENTIRE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE SUBJECT MATTER REFERENCED THEREIN. THERE ARE NO UNDERSTANDINGS, AGREEMENTS, OR REPRESENTATIONS, ORAL OR WRITTEN, NOT SPECIFIED HEREIN REGARDING THIS CONTRACT. NO AMENDMENT, CONSENT, OR WAIVER OF TERMS OF THIS CONTRACT SHALL BIND EITHER PARTY UNLESS IN WRITING AND SIGNED BY ALL PARTIES. ANY SUCH AMENDMENT, CONSENT, OR WAIVER SHALL BE EFFECTIVE ONLY IN THE SPECIFIC INSTANCE AND FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE GIVEN. CONTRACTOR, BY THE SIGNATURE HERETO OF ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, IS AN INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, ACKNOWLEDGES HAVING READ AND UNDERSTOOD THIS CONTRACT, AND CONTRACTOR AGREES TO BE BOUND BY ITS TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

[Signature page follows]

SIGNATURE PAGE

By their signatures below, the parties to this Contract agree to the terms, conditions, and content expressed herein.

YOUTH ERA

Authorized Signature Date

Name / Title (Printed)

774966-86
Oregon Business Registry #

Domestic Nonprofit Corporation / Oregon
Entity Type / State of Formation

**COUNTY OF CLACKAMAS
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS**

Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
Commissioner: Ken Humberston
Commissioner: Paul Savas
Commissioner: Martha Schrader

Signing on behalf of the Board:

Richard Swift, Director Date
Health, Housing and Human Services

Approved as to form:

County Counsel Date

**EXHIBIT A
DEFINITIONS**

Whenever used in this Contract, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

1. **“Addiction Treatment, Recovery, & Prevention Services”** means treatment Services for Individuals diagnosed with disorders related to the taking of a drug of abuse including alcohol, to the side effects of a medication, and to a toxin exposure. The disorders include substance use disorders such as substance dependence and substance abuse, and substance-induced disorders, including substance intoxication, withdrawal, delirium, and dementia, as well as substance induced psychotic disorder, mood disorder, etc., as defined in DSM criteria.
2. **“Aging and People with Disabilities” or “APD”** means a division within the Department of Human Services that is responsible for management, financing and regulation services for aging adults and people with disabilities.
3. **“Allowable Costs”** means the costs described in 2 CFR Part 200 or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable, except to the extent such costs are limited or excluded by other provisions of the Contract.
4. **“Client” or “Individual”** means, with respect to a particular Service, any person who is receiving that Service, in whole or in part, with funds provided under this Contract.
5. **“Community Mental Health Program” or “CMHP”** means an entity that is responsible for planning the delivery of Services for Individuals with mental or emotional disturbances, drug abuse, alcohol abuse or gambling addiction problems in a specific geographic area of the state under an agreement with OHA or a Local Mental Health Authority.
6. **“Contractor” or “Provider”** means the person or entity providing particular Services, or a portion thereof, under a contract or agreement.
7. **“Coordinated Care Organizations” or “CCO”** means a corporation, governmental agency, public corporation, or other legal entity that is certified as meeting the criteria adopted by the Oregon Health Authority under ORS 414.625 to be accountable for care management and to provide integrated and coordinated health care for each of the organization’s members.
8. **“County”** means Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon.
9. **“DHS”** means the Department of Human Services of the State of Oregon.
10. **“Health Services Division” or “HSD”** means the division of OHA that is responsible for Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services.
11. **“Individual” or “client”** means, with respect to a particular Service, any person who is receiving that Service, in whole or in part, with funds provided under a contract or agreement.
12. **“Local Mental Health Authority” or “LMHA”** means one of the following entities:
 - a. The board of county commissioners of one or more counties that establishes or operates a Community Mental Health Program;
 - b. The tribal council, in the case of a federally recognized tribe of Native Americans, that elects to enter into an agreement to provide mental health services; or
 - c. A regional local mental health authority comprised of two or more boards of county commissioners.
13. **“Measures and Outcomes Tracking System” or “MOTS”** means the OHA data system that stores data submitted by contractors and subcontractors.

14. **“Misexpenditure”** means funds, other than an Overexpenditure, disbursed to a Contractor by County under this Contract and expended by Contractor that is:
 - a. Identified by the federal government as expended contrary to applicable statutes, rules, OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable, or any other authority that governs the permissible expenditure of such funds, for which the federal government has requested reimbursement by the State of Oregon, whether in the form of a federal determination of improper use of federal funds, a federal notice of disallowance, or otherwise; or
 - b. Identified by the State of Oregon, OHA, or County as expended in a manner other than that permitted by this Contract, including without limitation any funds expended by Contractor contrary to applicable statutes, rules, OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable, or any other authority that governs the permissible expenditure of such funds; or
 - c. Identified by the State of Oregon, OHA, or County as expended on the delivery of a Service that did not meet the standards and requirements of the Contract with respect to that Service.
15. **“OAR”** means the Oregon Administrative Rules as promulgated by the Oregon Health Authority and as amended from time to time.
16. **“Oregon Health Authority” or “OHA”** means the agency within the State of Oregon that is responsible for Problem Gambling, Addiction Treatment, Recovery, & Prevention Services, children and adult Community Mental Health Services, and maintaining custody of persons committed to the state, by courts, for care and treatment of mental illness.
17. **“Overexpenditure”** means funds disbursed to Contractor by County under the Contract and expended by Contractor that is identified by the State of Oregon, OHA, or County, through any disbursement reconciliation permitted or required under the Contract, as in excess of the funds Contractor is entitled to.
18. **“Provider”** or **“Contractor”** mean the person or entity providing particular Services, or a portion thereof, under a contract or agreement.
19. **“Provider Contract”** or **“Provider Agreement”** means the contract, subcontract, agreement or subrecipient agreement to purchase particular Services.
20. **“Serious and Persistent Mental Illness (SPMI)”** means the current DSM diagnostic criteria for at least one of the following conditions as a primary diagnosis for an adult age 18 or older:
 - a. Schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders;
 - b. Major depressive disorder;
 - c. Bipolar disorder;
 - d. Anxiety disorders limited to Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD) and Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD);
 - e. Schizotypal personality disorder; or
 - f. Borderline personality disorder.
21. **“Trauma Informed Services”** means Services that are reflective of the consideration and evaluation of the role that trauma plays in the lives of people seeking Community Mental Health and Addiction Treatment, Recovery, & Prevention Services, including recognition of the traumatic effect of misdiagnosis and coercive treatment. Services are responsive to the vulnerabilities of trauma survivors and are delivered in a way that avoids inadvertent re-traumatization and facilitates individual direction of services.
22. **“Underexpenditure”** means funds disbursed by County under this Contract that remain unexpended at Contract termination or expiration.

**EXHIBIT B
SCOPE OF WORK**

Background

As part of Clackamas County’s Behavioral Health Redesign, which began in 2009, Clackamas Behavioral Health Division committed to the development and implementation of a Peer Delivered Services System of Care for children, families, transition age youth, and adults receiving mental health and addiction services.

The term “peer” refers to a person who self-identifies as an individual who has lived experience of a mental health condition and/or an addiction and is successfully living in recovery. Peers provide support to an individual who has similar lived experiences. Peer support services are developed by peers for peers.

Family peer support refers to support activities provided by a person who has had similar lived experience raising a child who has experienced a mental health condition and/or addiction. The support services provided have been developed by family members for family members.

The supports provided are defined by the person/family asking for support. The individual/family defines their interests and goals and sets tasks to achieve those goals. The peer provides the support needed to complete those tasks and achieve the goals. Peer support services are designed to be flexible and community-based to meet the unique needs of each individual/family.

Statement of Work

Contractor shall:

1. Provide:
 - a. 2.0 FTE Young Adult Peer Support Specialists. May consist of more than two (2) Peer Support Specialists. Must have lived experience specific to mental health, addictions, and navigation of treatment and support resources.
 - b. Supervision of Peer Support Specialists by a qualified peer supervisor provided by the Contractor.
2. Provide peer support services to the following population(s):
 - a. Youth and young adults, ages fourteen (14) through twenty-five (25) with mental health issues, co-occurring mental health and substance use issues; and
 - b. At-risk youth experiencing homelessness, food insecurity, or in foster care.
3. Develop referral sources through outreach to appropriate system and community partners.
 - a. Schools, child welfare, juvenile justice, mental health treatment services, and other youth serving systems.
 - b. Self-referral processes
4. Assist and support youth/young adults in navigating service systems and identifying resources.
5. Assist youth/young adults in accessing substance use/abuse treatment programs, support groups, and other resources in the community at the youth/young adult’s request.
6. Provide referrals to other peer support resources as appropriate or requested by the youth/young adult.
7. Assist in identifying natural supports within the youth/young adult’s community.
8. Write a brief note describing support service provided and any follow up support to be provided.
9. Provide administrative and operational oversight of Peer Support staff that includes:
 - a. Training and continuing education
 - b. Schedule coordination
 - c. Supervision
10. Participate in appropriate system partner and/or COUNTY behavioral health division meetings.

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

11. Participate in COUNTY technical assistance activities to expand and strengthen the peer delivery system.
12. Perform exclusion list checks at hire and monthly of all employees, contractors, volunteers, interns, and any other persons providing, arranging, or paying for behavioral health services paid in whole or in part with Medicaid dollars, against the Office of Inspectors (OIG) General Exclusions Database and the System for Award Management (SAM) Exclusions Database. Provider will maintain monthly verification of this check.
13. Ensure that Contractor’s employees and subcontractors, if permitted, maintain active licenses/certifications via a monitoring process with the licensing board including OHA’s Traditional Health Worker Registry.

Standards of Work

1. Work in collaboration with the County to promote a recovery oriented support system that focuses on hope, choice, personal responsibility, and self-determination.
2. Reinforce the values and culture of peer support through education and the modeling of strong support skills.
3. Use a whole health approach, not only addressing issues of mental health and substance use, but spiritual and physical health as requested by the youth/young adult served.

Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall prepare and submit quarterly summary reports on Contract activities no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the end of the quarter.

Reporting Schedule		
	Reporting Period	Report Due
1st Report	January 1 – March 31	No later than April 30
2nd Report	April 1 – June 30	No later than July 30
3rd Report	July 1 – September 30	No later than October 30
4th Report	October 1 – December 31	No later than January 30

County Reporting Requirements (Survey Monkey Report)

People Served:

1. Total number of individuals served each quarter.
2. Number of new individuals served each quarter.
3. Number of individuals that concluded services each quarter.
4. Number of “inappropriate” referrals this quarter (in need of more specialized support ie: LGBTQQ, youth vs. adult support, need for CRM services vs. mental health PSS/PWS, capacity, etc.)
 - a. Why was a new peer program needed?
 - b. Where was the new referral sent?

For a child and family serving program:

1. How many youth/young adults served by your program were involved with the following systems
 - a. DHS/Child Welfare:
 - b. Juvenile Justice/Oregon Youth Authority:
 - c. Parents/caregivers/young adults involved with adult court systems:
 - d. Mental health services:
 - e. Homeless/houseless:

Experience of Support Services:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

1. Engagement rate for individuals in support services (determined by number of individuals who had at least two (2) “kept” appointments/contacts with their PSS/PWS within six (6) weeks of referral)
2. Percentage of individuals receiving support that felt their overall wellness (whole health) was improved since working with a peer.
3. Percentage of individuals receiving support that felt their quality of life has improved since working with a peer.
4. Percentage of individuals that reported an increase in natural supports since working with a peer.
5. Percentage of individuals that report feeling accepted in their community since working with a peer.
6. Percentage of individuals that reported they would have returned to a higher level of care if not for peer support.
 - a. If a youth/young adult returned to a higher level of care, what was accessed (see Survey Monkey)

Community Supports and Workforce Development:

1. Number of support groups provided to individuals served
 - a. Number of people attending support groups
2. Number of workshops/educational opportunities for people served
 - a. Number of people attending workshops/educational opportunities
3. Number of outreach activities to potential referral sources
4. Number of program staff attending trainings, continuing education courses

EXHIBIT C
CMHP SERVICE ELEMENT

MHS 26 – NON-RESIDENTIAL MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR YOUTH & YOUNG ADULTS IN TRANSITION

1. Service Description

Non-Residential Mental Health Services for Youth & Young Adults in Transition (MHS 26 Services) are Mental Health Services delivered to Individuals through twenty-five (25) years of age who are under the jurisdiction of the Juvenile Panel of the Psychiatric Security Review Board (JPSRB) or are considered Young Adults in Transition (YAT), and have behavioral health needs posing a danger to the health and safety of themselves or others. The purpose of MHS 26 Services is to provide mental health services in community setting that reduce or ameliorate the disabling effects of behavioral health needs. Non-Residential Mental Health Services for Youth & Young Adults in Transition include:

- a. Care coordination and residential case management services;
- b. Vocational and social services;
- c. Rehabilitation;
- d. Support to obtain and maintain housing (non-JPSRB only);
- e. Abuse investigation and reporting;
- f. Medication (non-JPSRB only) and medication monitoring;
- g. Skills training;
- h. Mentoring;
- i. Peer support services;
- j. Emotional support;
- k. Occupational therapy;
- l. Recreation;
- m. Supported employment;
- n. Supported education;
- o. Secure transportation (non-JPSRB only);
- p. Individual, family and group counseling and therapy;
- q. Rent subsidy (non-JPSRB only); and
- r. Other services as needed for Individuals, at the sole discretion of Oregon Health Authority (OHA).

2. Performance Requirements

Services to Individuals through twenty-five (25) years of age under the jurisdiction of the JPSRB or are considered Young Adults in Transition (YAT) must be delivered with the least possible disruption to positive relationships and must incorporate the following:

- a. The rapport between professional and Individual will be given as much of an emphasis in Service planning as other case management approaches;
- b. Services will be coordinated with applicable adjunct programs serving both children and adults, so as to facilitate smoother transitions and improved integration of Services and supports across both adolescent and adult systems;
- c. Services will be engaging and relevant to youth and young adults;
- d. Services will accommodate the critical role of peers and friends;
- e. The treatment plan will include a safety component to require that identity development challenges and boundary issues are not cause for discontinuing Service;
- f. The “Service Plan” will include a specific section addressing Services and supports unique to the developmental progress of Youth and Young Adults in Transition including school

completion, employment, independent living skills, budgeting, finding a home, making friends, parenting and family planning, and delinquency prevention;

- g.** The OHA Young Adult Service Delivery Team or its designee shall provide direction to Contractors regarding Services to be delivered to the youth and young adult; and
- h.** Secured transportation services under the “Service Description” section for MHS 26 Services will be approved by OHA on a case-by-case basis.

3. Reporting Requirements

All Individuals receiving MHS 26 Services with funds provided through this Contract must be enrolled and that Individual’s record maintained in the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System (MOTS), as specified in OHA’s MOTS Reference Manual, located at:

<http://www.oregon.gov/OHA/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the Who Reports in MOTS Policy.

Contractor shall provide timely and relevant information to County as needed to enable the County to submit reports to the State of Oregon on the delivery of all Services supported with funds provided through this Contract.

4. Special Reporting Requirements

If Contractor is providing Young Adult Residential Treatment Program Services under this Contract, Contractor shall provide quarterly reports to include the following:

- a.** Number admitted;
- b.** Number transitioning;
- c.** Number and nature of program supports provided to all residents;
- d.** Percentage change in residents’ feelings of well-being, support and connectivity;
- e.** Type and number of community-based supports residents accessed or participated in; and
- f.** Type and number of goals accomplished by residents.

5. Confirmation of Performance and Reporting Requirements

Contractor shall be required to demonstrate through data properly reported in accordance with the “Reporting Requirements” and “Special Reporting Requirements” sections above and any reporting requirement contained in Exhibit B, Scope of Work, of the Contract, how funds provided for MHS 26 Services were utilized consistent with the terms and limitations herein to meet the performance requirement of this Service Description, and that the Contractor may be subject to monitoring and review of performance requirements and quality measures by OHA.

**EXHIBIT D
COMPENSATION**

- a. Payment for all Work performed under this Contract shall be subject to the provisions of ORS 293.462 and shall not exceed the total maximum sum of **\$473,925.00**.

Contractor shall be compensated on a fixed rate basis of **\$11,125.00** per month for the Contract's eighteen (18) month initial term. Should the renewal option be exercised, the fixed rate shall be **\$11,403.12** per month for the resulting twenty-four (24) month term.

- b. Contractor shall submit **monthly invoices by the 10th day of the month** following the month Services were provided. The invoice shall include:

Contract #9321,
Month of service,
Total amount due for all Services provided during the month, and
Total amount billed to date by Contractor prior to the current invoice.

If Contractor fails to present invoices in proper form within sixty (60) calendar days after the end of the month in which the services were rendered, Contractor waives any rights to present such invoice thereafter and to receive payment therefor.

All invoices and supporting documentation shall be sent by email or mail to:

BHAP@clackamas.us and NCaster@clackamas.us

Alternatively, invoices and supporting documentation may be mailed to:

Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division
Accounts Payable
2051 Kaen Road, Suite #154
Oregon City, Oregon 97045

When submitting electronically, designate Contractor name and Contract #9321 in the subject of the email.

- c. Payments shall be made to Contractor, within thirty (30) days, following the County's review and approval of invoices submitted by Contractor. Contractor shall not submit invoices for, and the County will not pay, any amount in excess of the maximum compensation amount set forth above. If this maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment of this Contract, the amendment must be fully effective before Contractor performs Work subject to the amendment.

**EXHIBIT E
INSURANCE**

During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall maintain in full force at its own expense, each insurance noted below:

1. Workers Compensation. Contractor, its subcontractors, if any, and all employers providing work, labor, or materials under this Contract are subject employers under the Oregon Workers' Compensation Law, and shall either comply with ORS 656.017, which requires said employers to provide workers' compensation coverage that satisfies Oregon law for all their subject workers, or shall comply with the exemption set out in ORS 656.126. Contractors shall maintain employer's liability insurance with limits of \$500,000 each accident, \$500,000 disease each employee, and \$500,000 each policy limit.

2. Professional Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Professional Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. This is to cover damages because of personal injury, bodily injury, death, or damage to property caused by error, omission or negligent acts related to the professional services to be provided under this Contract. The policy must provide extending reporting period coverage for claims made within two years after the contract is completed.

If this box is checked Professional Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate.

3. General Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

General Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000 for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for the protection of the **County and the State of Oregon, and its officers, elected officials, agents, and employees.** It shall include contractual liability coverage for the indemnity provided under this Contract.

If this box is checked General Liability limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

4. Automobile Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance with a combined single limit, or the equivalent, of not less than \$1,000,000 for each accident for Bodily Injury, Death, and Property Damage, including coverage for owned, hired, or non-owned vehicles, as applicable.

Commercial Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be \$2,000,000 per occurrence and \$4,000,000 in annual aggregate for bodily injury/death, and \$200,000 per occurrence and \$600,000 annual aggregate for property damage.

Personal Automobile Liability insurance limits shall be not less than \$250,000/occurrence, \$500,000/aggregate, and \$100,000/property damage.

5. Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

Physical Abuse and Molestation Liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each claim, incident, or occurrence, with an annual aggregate limit of \$2,000,000. Coverage shall be provided through either general liability or professional liability coverage. Proof of Sex Abuse/Molestation insurance coverage must be provided.

6. Privacy and Network Security. **Required by County** **Not required by County**

Privacy and Network Security coverages shall be obtained and maintained to provide protection against liability for (a) system attack; (b) denial or loss of service attacks; (c) spread of malicious software code; (d) unauthorized access and use of computer systems; and (e) liability from the loss or disclosure of confidential data with limit of \$1,000,000 per claim/annual aggregate.

If this box is checked Privacy and Network Security limit shall be at least \$4,000,000.

7. Additional Insured Provision. The insurance, other than Professional Liability (except to the extent it only applies to Commercial General Liability exposures), Workers' Compensation, Personal Automobile Liability and Pollution Liability Insurance, shall include **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as an additional insured.

8. Primary Coverage Clause. Contractor's insurance shall apply as primary and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above. This must be noted on the insurance certificate.

9. Cross-Liability Clause. A cross-liability clause or separation of insureds condition will be included in all general liability, professional liability, pollution and errors and omissions policies required by this Contract.

10. "Tail" Coverage. If any of the required insurance policies is on a "claims made" basis, such as professional liability insurance, the Contractor shall maintain either "tail" coverage or continuous "claims made" liability coverage, provided the effective date of the continuous "claims made" coverage is on or before the effective date of the Contract, for a minimum of twenty-four (24) months following the later of: (i) the Contractor's completion and County's acceptance of all Services required under the Provider Contract; or (ii) the expiration of all warranty periods provided under the Contract. Notwithstanding the foregoing 24-month requirement, if the Contractor elects to maintain "tail" coverage and if the maximum time period "tail" coverage reasonably available in the marketplace is less than the 24-month period described above, then the Contractor may request and County may grant approval of the maximum "tail" coverage period reasonably available in the marketplace. If County approval is granted, the Contractor shall maintain "tail" coverage for the maximum time period that "tail" coverage is reasonably available in the marketplace.

11. Self-insurance. Contractor may fulfill one or more of its insurance obligation herein through a program of self-insurance, provided that Contractor's self-insurance program complies with all applicable laws, provides coverage equivalent in both type and level to that required in this Exhibit, and is reasonably acceptable to County. Contractor shall furnish an acceptable insurance certificate to County for any insurance coverage required by this Contract that is fulfilled through self-insurance. Stop-loss insurance and reinsurance coverage against catastrophic and unexpected expenses may not be self-insured.

12. Certificates of Insurance. Contractor shall furnish evidence of the insurance required in this Contract. Contractor will maintain the insurance in full force throughout the duration of this Contract. No Contract shall be in effect until the required certificates have been received, approved, and accepted by County. A renewal certificate will be sent to County ten (10) days prior to coverage expiration. The insurance for general liability and commercial automobile liability must include an

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

endorsement naming **Clackamas County and the State of Oregon, and their officers, elected officials, agents, and employees** as additional insureds with respect to the Work under this Contract. If requested, complete copies of insurance policies, trust agreements, etc. shall be provided to the County. The Contractor shall be financially responsible for all pertinent deductibles, self-insured retentions and/or self-insurance.

Certificate Holder should be:

Clackamas County, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, Oregon 97045

Certificates of Insurance should be submitted electronically or by mail to:

BHContracts@clackamas.us

Clackamas County
Contracts Administration
2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154
Oregon City, OR 97045

- 13. Insurance Carrier Rating.** Coverages provided by the Contractor must be underwritten by an insurance company deemed acceptable by the County. Insurance coverage shall be provided by companies admitted to do business in Oregon or, in the alternative, rated A- or better by Best's Insurance Rating. The County reserves the right to reject all or any insurance carrier(s) with an unacceptable financial rating.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation.** Contractor agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the Work performed under this Contract.
- 15. Notice of cancellation or change.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits, reduction of limits, or intent not to renew the insurance coverage(s) without thirty (30) days written notice from the Contractor or its insurer(s) to the County at the following address: Clackamas County Behavioral Health Division, 2051 Kaen Road, Suite 154, Oregon City, OR 97045 or BHContracts@clackamas.us.
- 16. Insurance Compliance.** The County will be entitled to enforce Contractor compliance with the insurance requirements, and will take all reasonable steps to enforce such compliance. Examples of "reasonable steps" include issuing stop work orders (or the equivalent) until the insurance is in full force, terminating the Contract as permitted by the Contract, or pursuing legal action to enforce the insurance requirements. In no event shall County permit a Contractor to work under this Contract when the County is aware that the Contractor is not in compliance with the insurance requirements.

EXHIBIT F
CMHP REQUIRED FEDERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Contractor shall comply with the following federal requirements, when federal funding is being used to fund this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, all references to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

- 1. Miscellaneous Federal Provisions.** Contractors shall comply with all federal laws, regulations, and executive orders applicable to the Contract or to the delivery of Services. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Contract: (a) Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, (b) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, (c) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended, (d) Executive Order 11246, as amended, (e) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, as amended, (f) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (g) the Vietnam Era Veterans’ Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended, (h) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws, (i) all other applicable requirements of federal civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations, and (j) all federal law governing operation of Community Mental Health Programs, including without limitation, all federal laws requiring reporting of Client abuse. These laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Contract and required by law to be so incorporated. No federal funds may be used to provide Services in violation of 42 U.S.C. 14402.
- 2. Equal Employment Opportunity.** Contractor shall comply with Executive Order 11246, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375, and as supplemented in U.S. Department of Labor regulations (41 CFR Part 60).
- 3. Clean Air, Clean Water, EPA Regulations.** If this Contract, including amendments, exceeds \$150,000 Contractor shall comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7606), the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (commonly known as the Clean Water Act) (33 U.S.C. 1251 to 1387), specifically including, but not limited to Section 508 (33 U.S.C.1368), Executive Order 11738, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (2 CFR Part 1532), which prohibit the use under non-exempt Federal contracts, grants or loans of facilities included on the EPA List of Violating Facilities. Violations shall be reported to OHA, United States Department of Health and Human Services and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency. Contractors shall include in all contracts with subcontractors receiving more than \$150,000, language requiring the subcontractor to comply with the federal laws identified in this section.
- 4. Energy Efficiency.** Contractors shall comply with applicable mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency that are contained in the Oregon energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act 42 U.S.C. 6201 et.seq. (Pub. L. 94-163).
- 5. Truth in Lobbying.** By signing this Contract, Contractor certifies, to the best of the Contractor’s knowledge and belief that:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- a.** No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of Contractor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative contract.
- b.** If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the Contractor shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, “Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying” in accordance with its instructions.
- c.** Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients and subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- d.** This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this Contract was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Contract imposed by section 1352, Title 31 of the U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.
- e.** No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract shall be used, other than for normal and recognized executive legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda purposes, for the preparation, distribution, or use of any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, electronic communication, radio, television, or video presentation designed to support or defeat the enactment of legislation before the United States Congress or any State or local legislature itself, or designed to support or defeat any proposed or pending regulation, administrative action, or order issued by the executive branch of any State or local government.
- f.** No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any grant or contract recipient, or agent acting for such recipient, related to any activity designed to influence the enactment of legislation, appropriations, regulation, administrative action, or Executive order proposed or pending before the United States Congress or any State government, State legislature or local legislature or legislative body, other than for normal and recognized executive-legislative relationships or participation by an agency or officer of a State, local or tribal government in policymaking and administrative processes within the executive branch of that government.
- g.** The prohibitions in subsections (e) and (f) of this section shall include any activity to advocate or promote any proposed, pending or future Federal, State or local tax increase, or any proposed, pending, or future requirement or restriction on any legal consumer product, including its sale or marketing, including but not limited to the advocacy or promotion of gun control.

- h.** No part of any federal funds paid to Contractor under this Contract may be used for any activity that promotes the legalization of any drug or other substance included in schedule I of the schedules of controlled substances established under section 202 of the Controlled Substances Act except for normal and recognized executive congressional communications. This limitation shall not apply when there is significant medical evidence of a therapeutic advantage to the use of such drug or other substance or that federally sponsored clinical trials are being conducted to determine therapeutic advantage.
- 6. Resource Conservation and Recovery.** Contractor shall comply with all mandatory standards and policies that relate to resource conservation and recovery pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6901 et. seq.). Section 6002 of that Act (codified at 42 U.S.C. 6962) requires that preference be given in procurement programs to the purchase of specific products containing recycled materials identified in guidelines developed by the Environmental Protection Agency. Current guidelines are set forth in 40 CFR Part 247.
- 7. Audits.** Subrecipients, as defined in 45 CFR 75.2, shall comply with applicable Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) governing expenditure of federal funds. If a sub-recipient expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR part 75, subpart F. Copies of all audits must be submitted to County within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. If a sub recipient expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials.
- 8. Debarment and Suspension.** Contractor shall not permit any person or entity to be a provider if the person or entity is listed on the non-procurement portion of the General Service Administration’s “List of Parties Excluded from Federal Procurement or Non-procurement Programs” in accordance with Executive Orders No. 12549 and No. 12689, “Debarment and Suspension”. (See 2 CFR Part 180.) This list contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, and contractors declared ineligible under statutory authority other than Executive Order No. 12549. Providers with awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.
- 9. Drug-Free Workplace.** Contractor shall comply with the following provisions to maintain a drug-free workplace: (i) Contractor certifies that it will provide a drug-free workplace by publishing a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance, except as may be present in lawfully prescribed or over-the-counter medications, is prohibited in Contractor’s workplace or while providing Services to OHA clients. Contractor’s notice shall specify the actions that will be taken by Contractor against its employees for violation of such prohibitions; (ii) Establish a drug-free awareness program to inform its employees about: The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, Contractor’s policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations; (iii) Provide each employee to be engaged in the performance of Services under this Contract a copy of the statement mentioned in paragraph (i) above; (iv) Notify each employee in the statement required by paragraph (i) above

that, as a condition of employment to provide services under this Contract, the employee will: abide by the terms of the statement, and notify the employer of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction; (v) Notify OHA within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (iv) above from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction; (vi) Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by any employee who is so convicted as required by Section 5154 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988; (vii) Make a good-faith effort to continue a drug-free workplace through implementation of subparagraphs (i) through (vi) above; (viii) Require any provider to comply with subparagraphs through (vii) above; (ix) Neither Contractor, or any of Contractor's employees, officers, agents may provide any Service required under this Contract while under the influence of drugs. For purposes of this provision, "under the influence" means: observed abnormal behavior or impairments in mental or physical performance leading a reasonable person to believe the Contractor or Contractor's employee, officer, agent has used a controlled substance, prescription or non-prescription medication that impairs the Contractor or Contractor's employee, officer, agent or Contractor's performance of essential job function or creates a direct threat to OHA clients or others. Examples of abnormal behavior include, but are not limited to: hallucinations, paranoia or violent outbursts. Examples of impairments in physical or mental performance include, but are not limited to: slurred speech, difficulty walking or performing job activities; and (x) Violation of any provision of this subsection may result in termination of this Contract.

10. **Pro-Children Act.** Contractor shall comply with the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (codified at 20 U.S.C. Section 6081 et. seq.).

11. **Medicaid Services.** To the extent Contractor provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by Medicaid, Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws and regulation pertaining to the provision of Medicaid Services under the Medicaid Act, Title XIX, 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 et. seq., including without limitation:
 - a. Keep such records as are necessary to fully disclose the extent of the services provided to Individuals receiving Medicaid assistance and shall furnish such information to any state or federal agency responsible for administering the Medicaid program regarding any payments claimed by such person or institution for providing Medicaid Services as the state or federal agency may from time to time request. 42 U.S.C. Section 1396a (a)(27); 42 CFR Part 431.107(b)(1) & (2).
 - b. Comply with all disclosure requirements of 42 CFR Part 1002.4(a) and 42 CFR 455 Subpart (B).
 - c. Maintain written notices and procedures respecting advance directives in compliance with 42 U.S.C. Section 1396 (a) (57) and (w), 42 CFR Part 431.107 (b) (4), and 42 CFR Part 489 subpart I.
 - d. Certify when submitting any claim for the provision of Medicaid Services that the information submitted is true, accurate and complete. Contractor shall acknowledge Contractor's understanding that payment of the claim will be from federal and state funds and that any falsification or concealment of a material fact may be prosecuted under federal and state laws.
 - e. Entities receiving \$5 million or more annually (under this Contract and any other

Medicaid agreement) for furnishing Medicaid health care items or services shall, as a condition of receiving such payments, adopt written fraud, waste and abuse policies and procedures and inform employees, providers, and agents about the policies and procedures in compliance with Section 6032 of the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, 42 U.S.C. § 1396a (a) (68).

12. **ADA.** Contractor shall comply with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 12131 et. seq.) in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of Services.
13. **Agency-Based Voter Registration.** If applicable, Contractor shall comply with the Agency-based Voter Registration sections of the National Voter Registration Act of 1993 that require voter registration opportunities be offered where an Individual may apply for or receive an application for public assistance.
14. **Disclosure.**
 - a. 42 CFR 455.104 requires the State Medicaid agency to obtain the following information from any provider of Medicaid or CHIP services, including fiscal agents of providers and managed care entities: (1) the name and address (including the primary business address, every business location and P.O. Box address) of any person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity; (2) in the case of an Individual, the date of birth and Social Security Number, or, in the case of a corporation, the tax identification number of the entity, with an ownership interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity or of any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest; (3) whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling, or whether the person (Individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in any subcontractor in which the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has a 5% or more interest is related to another person with ownership or control interest in the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity as a spouse, parent, child or sibling; (4) the name of any other provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity in which an owner of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity has an ownership or control interest; and, (5) the name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.
 - b. 42 CFR 455.434 requires as a condition of enrollment as a Medicaid or CHIP provider, to consent to criminal background checks, including fingerprinting when required to do so under state law, or by the category of the provider based on risk of fraud, waste and abuse under federal law. As such, a provider must disclose any person with a 5% or greater direct or indirect ownership interest in the provider whom has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that person's involvement with the Medicare, Medicaid, or title XXI program in the last ten (10) years.
 - c. County or OHA reserves the right to take such action required by law, or where

County or OHA has discretion, it deems appropriate, based on the information received (or the failure to receive) from the provider, fiscal agent or managed care entity.

15. Special Federal Requirements Applicable to Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Agencies receiving Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant funds.

a. Order for Admissions:

- (i) Pregnant women who inject drugs;
- (ii) Pregnant substance abusers;
- (iii) Other Individuals who inject drugs; and
- (iv) All others.

b. Women’s or Parent’s Services. If Contractor provides A&D 61 and A&D 62 Services, Contractor must:

- (1) Treat the family as a unit and admit both women or parent and their children if appropriate.
- (2) Provide or arrange for the following services to pregnant women and women with dependent children:
 - (a) Primary medical care, including referral for prenatal care;
 - (b) Pediatric care, including immunizations, for their children;
 - (c) Gender-specific treatment and other therapeutic interventions, e.g. sexual and physical abuse counseling, parenting training, and childcare;
 - (d) Therapeutic interventions for children in custody of women or parent in treatment, which address, but are not limited to, the children’s developmental needs and issues of abuse and neglect; and
 - (e) Appropriate case management services and transportation to ensure that women or parents and their children have access to the services in 1 through 4 above.

c. Pregnant Women. If Contractor provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Contractor must:

- (1) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description, give preference in admission to pregnant women in need of treatment, who seek or are referred for and would benefit from such Services, within forty-eight (48) hours;
- (2) If Contractor has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to a pregnant woman, Contractor must refer the women to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient Provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that Interim Services are being offered. Counseling on the effects of alcohol and drug use on the fetus must be given within forty-eight (48) hours, including a referral for prenatal care; and
- (3) Perform outreach to inform pregnant women of the availability of treatment Services targeted to them and the fact that pregnant women receive preference in admission to these programs.

d. Intravenous Drug Abusers. If Contractor provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Contractor must:

- (1) Within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women described above, give preference in admission to intravenous drug abusers;
 - (2) Programs that receive funding under the grant and that treat Individuals for intravenous substance abuse, upon reaching ninety (90) percent of its capacity to admit Individuals to the program, must provide notification of that fact to the State within seven (7) calendar days;
 - (3) If Contractor receives a request for admission to treatment from an intravenous drug abuser, Contractor must, unless it succeeds in referring the Individual to another Provider with treatment capacity, admit the Individual to treatment not later than:
 - (a) Fourteen (14) calendar days after the request for admission to Contractor is made;
 - (b) One hundred-twenty (120) after the date of such request if no Provider has the capacity to admit the Individual on the date of such request and, if Interim Services are made available not less than forty-eight (48) hours after such request; or
 - (c) If Contractor has insufficient capacity to provide treatment Services to an intravenous drug abuser, refer the intravenous drug abuser to another Provider with capacity or if no available treatment capacity can be located, the outpatient provider that the Individual is enrolled with will ensure that interim services are being offered. If the Individual is not enrolled in outpatient treatment and is on a waitlist for residential treatment, the provider referring the Individual to residential services will make available counseling and education about human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), risk of sharing needles, risks of transmission to sexual partners and infant, steps to ensure HIV and TB transmission does not occur, referral for HIV or TB treatment services, if necessary, within forty-eight (48) hours.
- e. **Infectious Diseases.** If Contractor provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services, other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Contractor must:
- (1) Complete a risk assessment for infectious disease including human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and tuberculosis (TB), as well as sexually transmitted diseases, based on protocols established by OHA, for every Individual seeking Services from Contractor; and
 - (2) Routinely make tuberculosis services available to each Individual receiving Services for alcohol/drug abuse either directly or through other arrangements with public or non-profit entities and, if Contractor denies an Individual admission on the bases of lack of capacity, refer the Individual to another provider of tuberculosis services.
 - (3) For purposes of (ii) above, “tuberculosis services” means:
 - (a) Counseling the Individual with respect to tuberculosis;
 - (b) Testing to determine whether the Individual has contracted such disease and testing to determine the form of treatment for the disease that is appropriate for the Individual; and
 - (c) Appropriate treatment services.
- f. **OHA Referrals.** If Contractor provides any Addiction Treatment, Recovery &

Prevention Services other than A&D 84, Problem Gambling, Client Finding Outreach Services, Contractor must, within the priority categories, if any, set forth in a particular Service Description and subject to the preference for pregnant women and intravenous drug users described above, give preference in Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service delivery to persons referred by OHA.

- g. Barriers to Treatment.** Where there is a barrier to delivery of any Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Service due to culture, gender, language, illiteracy, or disability, Contractor shall develop support services available to address or overcome the barrier, including:

 - (1)** Providing, if needed, hearing impaired or foreign language interpreters.
 - (2)** Providing translation of written materials to appropriate language or method of communication.
 - (3)** Providing devices that assist in minimizing the impact of the barrier.
 - (4)** Not charging clients for the costs of measures, such as interpreters, that are required to provide nondiscriminatory treatment.
- h. Misrepresentation.** Contractor shall not knowingly or willfully make or cause to be made any false statement or representation of a material fact in connection with the furnishing of items or Services for which payments may be made by County or OHA.
- i. Oregon Residency.** Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention and Problem Gambling Services funded through this Contract, may only be provided to residents of Oregon. Residents of Oregon are Individuals who live in Oregon. There is no minimum amount of time an Individual must live in Oregon to qualify as a resident so long as the Individual intends to remain in Oregon. A child's residence is not dependent on the residence of his or her parents. A child living in Oregon may meet the residency requirement if the caretaker relative with whom the child is living is an Oregon resident.
- j. Tobacco Use.** If Contractor has Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services treatment capacity that has been designated for children, adolescents, pregnant women, and women with dependent children, Contractor must implement a policy to eliminate smoking and other use of tobacco at the facilities where the Services are delivered and on the grounds of such facilities.
- k. Client Authorization.** Contractor must comply with 42 CFR Part 2 when delivering an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service that includes disclosure of Client information for purposes of eligibility determination. Contractor must obtain Client authorization for disclosure of billing information, to the extent and in the manner required by 42 CFR Part 2, before a Disbursement Claim is submitted with respect to delivery of an Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Service to that Individual.

16. Special Federal Requirements Applicable To Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention Services for Contractors Receiving Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Grant Funds.

Funding Requirements. TANF may only be used for families receiving TANF, and for families at-risk of receiving TANF, and for the purpose of providing housing services (room and board) for Individuals who are dependent children ages eighteen (18) years or younger whose parent is in adult addiction residential treatment, so that the children may reside with their parent in the same treatment facility. Families at-risk of receiving TANF must:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- a. Include a dependent child age eighteen (18) years of age or under, who is living with a parent or caretaker relative. “Caretaker relative” means a blood relative of the child; stepmother, stepfather, stepbrother, or stepsister, or an individual who has legally adopted the child.
- b. Be an Oregon resident.
- c. Have income at or below 25% of the Federal Poverty Level.

Use of TANF block grant funds and state expenditures counted towards TANF MOE must meet the requirements of 45 CFR 263. Only non-medical services may be provided with TANF Block Grant Funds.

17. **Community Mental Health Block Grant (CFDA 93.958).** All funds, if any, awarded under this Contract for Community Mental Health Services are subject to the federal use restrictions and requirements set forth in Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number 93.958 and to the federal statutory and regulatory restrictions imposed by or pursuant to the Community Mental Health Block Grant portion of the Public Health Services Act, 42 U.S.C. 300x-1 *et. seq.*, and Contractor shall comply with those restrictions.
18. **Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (CFDA 93.959).** To the extent Contractor provides any Service in which costs are paid in whole or in part by the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, Contractor shall comply with federal rules and statutes pertaining to the Substance Abuse, Prevention, and Treatment Block Grant, including the reporting provisions of the Public Health Services Act (42 U.S.C. 300x through 300x-66) and 45 CFR 96.130 regarding the sale of tobacco products. Regardless of funding source, to the extent Contractor provides any substance abuse prevention or treatment services, Contractor shall comply with the confidentiality requirements of 42 CFR Part 2. CMHP may not use the funds received under this Contract for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.
19. **Information Required by 2 CFR Subtitle B with guidance at 2 CFR Part 200.** All required data elements in accordance with 45 CFR 75.352 are available at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/hsd/amh/Pages/federal-reporting.aspx>.
20. **Super Circular Requirements.** 2 CFR Part 200, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, including but not limited to the following:
 - a. **Property Standards.** 2 CFR 200.313, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, which generally describes the required maintenance, documentation, and allowed disposition of equipment purchased with federal funds.
 - b. **Procurement Standards.** When procuring goods and services (including professional consulting services), applicable state procurement regulations found in the Oregon Public Contracting Code, ORS chapters 279A, 279B, and 279C or 2 CFR §§ 200.318 through 200.326, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, as applicable.
 - c. **Contract Provisions.** The contract provisions listed in 2 CFR Part 200, Appendix II, or the equivalent applicable provision adopted by the awarding federal agency in 2 CFR Subtitle B, that are hereby incorporated into this Exhibit, are, to the extent applicable, obligations of Contractor.

EXHIBIT G
CMHP REQUIRED PROVIDER CONTRACT PROVISIONS

- 1. Expenditure of Funds.** Contractor may expend the funds paid to Contractor under this Contract solely on the delivery of contracted services subject to the following limitations (in addition to any other restriction of limitations imposed by this Contract):
 - a.** Contractor may not expend on the delivery of Service any funds paid to Contractor under this Contract in excess of the amount reasonable and necessary to provide quality delivery of these Services.
 - b.** If this Contract requires Contractor to deliver more than one service, Contractor may not expend funds paid to Contractor under this Contract for a particular service on the delivery of any other service.
 - c.** If this Contract requires Contractor to deliver Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services, Contractor may not use the funds paid to Contractor under this Contract for such services to:
 - i.** Provide inpatient hospital services;
 - ii.** Make cash payment to intended recipients of health services;
 - iii.** Purchase or improve land, to purchase, construct or permanently improve (other than minor remodeling) any building or other facility or to purchase major medical equipment;
 - iv.** Satisfy any requirement for expenditure of non-federal funds as a condition for receipt of federal funds (whether the federal funds are received under this Contract or otherwise);
 - v.** Carry out any program prohibited by section 245(b) of the Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act of 1988 (codified at 42 U.S.C. 300ee-5), which generally prohibits funds provided under this Contract from being used to provide Individuals with hypodermic needles or syringes so that such Individuals may use illegal drugs, unless the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service determines that a demonstration needle exchange program would be effective in reducing drug abuse.
 - d.** Contractor may expend funds paid to Contractor under this Contract only in accordance with OMB Circulars or 45 CFR Part 75, as applicable on Allowable Costs. If Contractor expends \$750,000 or more in federal funds (from all sources) in a fiscal year beginning on or after December 26, 2014, it shall have a single organization-wide audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of 45 CFR Part 75, subpart F. If Contractor expends less than \$750,000 in a fiscal year beginning on or after that date, it is exempt from Federal audit requirements for that year. Records must be available for review or audit by appropriate officials. Contractor, if subject to this requirement, shall at Contractor's own expense submit to OHA a copy of, or electronic link to, its annual audit subject to this requirement covering the funds expended under this Contract and shall submit or cause to be submitted to OHA the annual audit of any subrecipient(s), contractor(s), or subcontractor(s) of Contractor responsible for the financial management of funds received under this Contract. Copies of all audits must be

submitted to OHA within thirty (30) calendar days of completion. Audit costs for audits not required in accordance with the Single Audit Act are unallowable. Contractor may not use the funds received under this Contract for inherently religious activities, as described in 45 CFR Part 87.

2. Records Maintenance, Access and Confidentiality.

- a. Access to Records and Facilities.** County, the Oregon Health Authority, the Secretary of State's Office of the State of Oregon, the Federal Government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to the books, documents, papers and records of Contractor that are directly related to this Contract, the funds paid to Contractor hereunder, or any services delivered hereunder for the purpose of making audits, examinations, excerpts, copies and transcriptions. In addition, Contractor shall permit authorized representatives of County and the Oregon Health Authority to perform site reviews of all services delivered by Contractor hereunder.
- b. Retention of Records.** Contractor shall retain and keep accessible all books, documents, papers, and records that are directly related to this Contract, the funds paid to Contractor hereunder or to any services delivered hereunder, for a minimum of six (6) years, or such longer period as may be required by other provisions of this Contract or applicable law, following the termination or expiration of this Contract. If there are unresolved audit or other questions at the end of the six (6) year period, Contractor shall retain the records until the questions are resolved.
- c. Expenditure Records.** Contractor shall document the expenditure of all funds paid to Contractor under this Contract. Unless applicable federal law requires Contractor to utilize a different accounting system, Contractor shall create and maintain all expenditure records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and in sufficient detail to permit County and the Oregon Health Authority to verify how the funds paid to Contractor under this Contract were expended.
- d. Client Records.** Unless otherwise specified in this Contract, Contractor shall create and maintain a client record for each client who receives services under this Contract. The client record must contain:
 - i.** Client identification;
 - ii.** Problem assessment;
 - iii.** Treatment, training and/or care plan;
 - iv.** Medical information when appropriate; and
 - v.** Progress notes including service termination summary and current assessment or evaluation instrument as designated by the Oregon Health Authority in administrative rules.

Contractor shall retain client records in accordance with OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 (State Archivist). Unless OAR 166-150-0005 through 166-150-0215 requires a longer retention period, client records must be retained for a minimum of six (6) years from termination or expiration of this Contract.

- e. Safeguarding of Client Information.** Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of client records as required by applicable state and federal law, including without limitation, ORS 179.945 to 179.507, 45 CRF Part 205, 45 CRF Part 2, any administrative rule adopted by the Oregon Health Authority, implementing the foregoing laws, and any written policies made available to Contractor by County or by the Oregon Health Authority. Contractor shall create and maintain written policies and procedures related to the disclosure of client information, and shall make such policies and procedures available to County and the Oregon Health Authority for review and inspection as reasonably requested by County or the Oregon Health Authority.
- f. Date Reporting.** All Individuals receiving Services with funds provided under this Contract must be enrolled and that Individual's record maintained in the Measures and Outcome Tracking System (MOTS) as specified in OHA's MOTS Reference Manual, located at: <http://www.oregon.gov/oha/amh/mots/Pages/resource.aspx>, and the "Who Reports in MOTS Policy", as stated follows:

Which Behavioral Health Providers are Required to Report in MOTS?

The data collection system for the Health Systems Division (HSD) is the Measures and Outcomes Tracking System or MOTS. In general, behavioral health providers who are either licensed or have a letter of approval from the HSD (or the former Addictions & Mental Health Division [AMH]), and receive public funds to provide treatment services are required to report to MOTS. In addition to the general rule above, there are four basic ways to classify who is required to submit data to MOTS:

- i.** Providers with HSD Agreements that deliver treatment services (this includes Community Mental Health Programs [CMHP], Local Mental Health Authorities [LMHA] and other types of community behavioral health providers); these programs should all have a license or letter of approval from the HSD or AMH;
- ii.** Providers that are subcontractors (can be a subcontractor of a CMHP or other entity that holds a contract with HSD or OHA, such as a Mental Health Organization [MHO], or a Coordinated Care Organization [CCO]);
- iii.** Providers that HSD does not contract with but are required to submit data to MOTS by State/Federal statute or rule; these include DUII providers and methadone maintenance providers; and
- iv.** Providers that contract with other governmental agencies (e.g., Oregon Youth Authority [OYA] or the Department of Corrections [DOC] to deliver mental health and/or substance abuse services).

NOTE: Primary care physicians that provide a single service on behalf of the CMHP are not required to report the MOTS status or service level data.

If there are any questions, contact MOTS Support at MOTS.Support@state.or.us.

- 3. Alternative Formats of Written Materials.** In connection with the delivery of Services, Contractor shall:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- a. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, the County's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, an and all written materials in alternate, if appropriate, formats as required by the Oregon Health Authority's administrative rules or by the Oregon Health Authority's written policies made available to Contractor.
- b. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, County's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, any and all written materials in the prevalent non-English languages in the area served by the Contractor.
- c. Make available to a Client, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, County's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, oral interpretation services in all non-English languages in the area served by Contractor.
- d. Make available to a Client with hearing impairments, without charge to the Client, upon the Client's, County's or the Oregon Health Authority's request, sign language interpretation services and telephone communications access services.

For purposes of the foregoing, "written material" includes, without limitation, all written materials created or delivered in connection with the services and all Contractor contracts related to this Contract. The County may develop its own forms and materials and with such forms and materials the County shall be responsible for making them available to a Client, without charge to the Client or OHA, in the prevalent non-English language. OHA shall be responsible for making its forms and materials available, without charge to the Client or CMHP, in the prevalent non-English language.

4. Reporting Requirements. Contractor shall prepare and furnish the following information to County and the Oregon Health Authority when a service is delivered under this Contract.

- a. Client, service and financial information as specified in the applicable Service Description attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference.
- b. All additional information and reports that County or the Oregon Health Authority reasonably requests.

5. Compliance with Law. Contractor shall comply with all state and local laws, regulations, executive orders and ordinances applicable to the Contract or to the delivery of services hereunder. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Contractor expressly agrees to comply with the following laws, regulations and executive orders to the extent they are applicable to the Contract:

- a. all applicable requirements of state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations;
- b. all state laws governing operation of community mental health programs, including without limitation all administrative rules adopted by the Oregon Health Authority related to community mental health programs or related to client rights, OAR 943-005-0000 through 943-005-0070, prohibiting discrimination against Individuals with disabilities;
- c. all state laws requiring reporting of client abuse; and

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- d. ORS 659A.400 to 659A.409, ORS 659A.145 and all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to those laws in the construction, remodeling, maintenance and operation of any structures and facilities, and in the conduct of all programs, services and training associated with the delivery of services under this Contract.

The laws, regulations and executive orders are incorporated by reference herein to the extent that they are applicable to the Contract and required by law to be so incorporated. All employers, including Contractor, that employ subject workers who provide services in the State of Oregon shall comply with ORS 656.017 and provide the required Workers' Compensation coverage, unless such employers are exempt under ORS 656.126. In addition, Contractor shall comply, as if it were County thereunder, with the federal requirements set forth in **Exhibit F, Required Federal Terms and Conditions**, to the certain 2019-2021 Intergovernmental Agreement for the Financing of Community Mental Health, Addiction Treatment, Recovery & Prevention, and Problem Gambling Services between County and the Oregon Health Authority dates as of July 1, 2019, which Exhibit is incorporated herein by this reference. For purposes of the Contract, all references in this Contract to federal and state laws are references to federal and state laws as they may be amended from time to time.

6. Unless Contractor is a State of Oregon governmental agency, Contractor agrees that it is an independent contractor and not an agent of the State of Oregon, the Oregon Health Authority or County.
7. To the extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall defend (in the case of the state of Oregon and the Oregon Health Authority, subject to ORS Chapter 180), save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and Clackamas County, and their officers, employees, and agents from and against all claims, suits, actions, losses, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses of any nature whatsoever resulting from, arising out of, or relating to the operations of the Contractor, including but not limited to the activities of Contractor or its officers, employees, subcontractors or agents under this Contract.
8. Contractor understands that Contractor may be prosecuted under applicable federal and state criminal and civil laws for submitting false claims, concealing material facts, misrepresentation, falsifying data system input, other acts of misrepresentation, or conspiracy to engage therein.
9. Contractor shall only conduct transactions that are authorized by the County for transactions with the Oregon Health Authority that involve County funds directly related to this Contract.
10. Contractor(s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003 shall obtain, at Contractor's expense, and maintain in effect with respect to all occurrences taking place during the term of the Contract, insurance requirements as defined in the Contract and incorporated herein by this reference (**Exhibit E, Insurance**).
11. Contractor(s) that are not units of local government as defined in ORS 190.003, shall indemnify, defend, save and hold harmless the State of Oregon and its officers, employees and agents (Indemnitee) from and against any and all claims, actions, liabilities, damages, losses, or expenses (including attorneys' fees) arising from a tort (as not or hereafter defined in ORS 30.260) caused, or alleged to be caused, in whole or in part, by the negligent or willful acts or omissions of Contractor or any of the officers, agents, employees or subcontractors of the contractor (Claims). It is the specific intention of the parties that the Indemnitee shall, in all instances, except for

Claims arising solely from the negligent or willful acts or omissions of the Indemnitee, be indemnified by the Contractor from and against any and all claims.

12. Contractor shall include sections 1 through 11, in substantially the form set forth above, in all permitted Contractor contracts under this Contract.

13. Ownership of Intellectual Property.

- a.** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, or as otherwise required by state or federal law, OHA and the County will not own the right, title and interest in any intellectual property created or delivered by the Contractor in connection with the Services. With respect to that portion of the intellectual property that the Contractor owns, Contractor grants to OHA and the County a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Contract that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to: (1) use, reproduce, prepare derivative works based upon, distribute copies of, perform and display the intellectual property; (2) authorize third parties to exercise the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1) on OHA and the County's behalf; and (3) sublicense to third parties the rights set forth in Section 13.a.(1).

- b.** If state or federal law requires that OHA or County grant to the United States a license to any intellectual property, or if state or federal law requires that OHA or the United States own the intellectual property, then Contractor shall execute such further documents and instruments as OHA may reasonably request in order to make any such grant or to assign ownership in the intellectual property created or delivered by Contractor in connection with the Services, OHA will grant a perpetual, worldwide, non-exclusive, royalty-free and irrevocable license, subject to any provisions in the Contract that restrict or prohibit dissemination or disclosure of information, to Contractor to use, copy distribute, display, build upon and improve the intellectual property.

**EXHIBIT H
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT**

This Business Associate Agreement is entered into as of **January 1, 2020** (“Effective Date”) by and between **Clackamas County, a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, on behalf of its Health, Housing and Human Services, Behavioral Health Division** (“Covered Entity”) and **Youth ERA** (“Business Associate”) in conformance with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, and its regulations (“HIPAA”).

RECITALS

Whereas, the Covered Entity has engaged the services of the Business Associate, as defined under 45 CFR §160.103, for or on behalf of the Covered Entity;

Whereas, the Covered Entity may wish to disclose Individually Identifiable Health Information to the Business Associate in the performance of services for or on behalf of the Covered Entity as described in a Services Agreement (“Agreement”);

Whereas, such information may be Protected Health Information (“PHI”) as defined by the HIPAA Rules promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Simplification provisions of HIPAA;

Whereas, the Parties agree to establish safeguards for the protection of such information;

Whereas, the Covered Entity and Business Associate desire to enter into this Business Associate Agreement to address certain requirements under the HIPAA Rules;

Now, Therefore, the parties hereby agree as follows:

SECTION I – DEFINITIONS

- 1.1 “Breach” is defined as any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of Unsecured PHI, unless the Covered Entity demonstrates that there is a low probability that the PHI has been compromised. The definition of Breach excludes the following uses and disclosures:
 - 1.1.1 Unintentional access by a Covered Entity or Business Associate in good faith and within an Workforce member’s course and scope of employment or placement;
 - 1.1.2 Inadvertent one time disclosure between Covered Entity or Business Associate Work force members; and
 - 1.1.3 The Covered Entity or Business Associate has a good faith belief that an unauthorized person to whom the disclosure was made would not reasonably have been able to retain the information.
- 1.2 “Covered Entity” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.3 “Designated Record Set” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.4 “Effective Date” shall be the Effective Date of this Business Associate Agreement.
- 1.5 "Electronic Protected Health Information" or "Electronic PHI" shall have the meaning given to such term at 45 CFR §160.103, limited to information of the Covered Entity that the Business Associate creates, receives, accesses, maintains or transmits in electronic media on behalf of the Covered Entity under the terms and conditions of this Business Associate Agreement.
- 1.6 “Health Care Operations” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to, 45 CFR §164.501.
- 1.7 “HIPAA Rules” shall mean the Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules codified at 45 CFR Part 160 and Part 164.

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- 1.8 “Individual” shall have the meaning given to such term in 45 CFR §160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR §164.502(g).
- 1.9 “Individually Identifiable Health Information” shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, including, but not limited to 45 CFR §160.103.
- 1.10 “Protected Health Information” or “PHI” means any information, whether oral or recorded in any form or medium: (i) that relates to the past, present or future physical or mental condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual; or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; and (ii) that identifies the Individual or with respect to which there is a reasonable basis to believe the information can be used to identify the Individual, and shall have the meaning given to such term under the HIPAA Rules, 45 CFR §160.103 and §164.501.
- 1.11 “Protected Information” shall mean PHI provided by the Covered Entity to Business Associate or created, maintained, transmitted or received by Business Associate on Covered Entity’s behalf.
- 1.12 “Required by Law” shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.103.
- 1.13 “Secretary” shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his or her designee.
- 1.14 “Security Incident” shall have the meaning given to such phrase in 45 CFR §164.304.
- 1.15 “Unsecured Protected Health Information” shall mean protected health information that is not rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals through the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in accordance with 45 CFR §164.402.
- 1.16 Workforce means employees, volunteers, trainees, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for a Covered Entity or Business Associate, is under the direct control of such Covered Entity or Business Associate, whether or not they are paid by the Covered Entity or Business Associate.

SECTION II – OBLIGATIONS AND ACTIVITIES OF THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE

The Business Associate agrees to the following:

- 2.1 Not to use or further disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement or as Required by Law;
- 2.2 To use appropriate safeguards, and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI, to prevent use or disclosure of PHI other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement;
- 2.3 To mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect that is known to the Business Associate of a use or disclosure of PHI by the Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Business Associate Agreement;
- 2.4 To immediately report to the Covered Entity any use or disclosure of PHI not provided for by this Business Associate Agreement of which it becomes aware, including any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
- 2.5 In accordance with 45 CFR §§164.502(e)(1)(ii) and 164.308(b)(2), if applicable, ensure that any agent, including a subcontractor, that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits PHI on behalf of the Business Associate agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions and requirements that apply to the Business Associate with respect to such PHI;
- 2.6 To provide access, at the request of the Covered Entity, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, to PHI in a Designated Record Set, to the Covered Entity or, as directed by the Covered Entity, to the Individual or the Individual’s designee as necessary to meet the Covered Entity’s obligations under 45 CFR §164.524; provided, however, that this Section 2.6 is applicable

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
- 2.7 To make any amendment(s) to PHI in a Designated Record Set that the Covered Entity directs or agrees to pursuant to 45 CFR §164.526 at the request of the Covered Entity or an Individual, and in the time and manner designated by the Covered Entity; provided, however, that this Section 2.7 is applicable only to the extent the Designated Record Set is maintained by the Business Associate for the Covered Entity;
 - 2.8 To make internal practices, books and records, including policies and procedures on PHI, relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of, the Covered Entity available to the Covered Entity, or at the request of the Covered Entity to the Secretary, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity or the Secretary, for purposes of the Secretary's determining the Covered Entity's and the Business Associate's compliance with the HIPAA Rules;
 - 2.9 To document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.10 To provide to the Covered Entity or an Individual, in a time and manner designated by the Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 2.9 of this Business Associate Agreement, to permit the Covered Entity to respond to a request by an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR §164.528;
 - 2.11 That if it creates, receives, maintains, or transmits any Electronic PHI on behalf of the Covered Entity, it will implement administrative, physical, and technical safeguards that reasonably and appropriately protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of the Electronic PHI, and it will ensure that any agents (including subcontractors) to whom it provides such Electronic PHI agrees to implement reasonable and appropriate security measures to protect the information. The Business Associate will report to the Covered Entity any Security Incident of which it becomes aware;
 - 2.12 To retain records related to the PHI hereunder for a period of six (6) years unless the Business Associate Agreement is terminated prior thereto. In the event of termination of this Business Associate Agreement, the provisions of Section V of this Business Associate Agreement shall govern record retention, return or destruction;
 - 2.13 To promptly notify the Covered Entity of a Breach of Unsecured PHI as soon as practicable, but in no case later than 10 calendar days, after the discovery of such Breach in accordance with 45 CFR §164.410. A Breach shall be treated as discovered as of the first day on which such Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or agent of Business Associate. The notification shall include, to the extent possible, the identification of each Individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed during the Breach in addition to the information required in Section V. In addition, Business Associate shall provide the Covered Entity with any other available information that the Covered Entity is required to include in the notification to the individual under 45 CFR §164.404(c); and
 - 2.14 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of the Covered Entity's obligations under Subpart E of 45 CFR Part 164, comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to the Covered Entity in the performance of such obligations.

SECTION III – THE PARTIES AGREE TO THE FOLLOWING PERMITTED USES AND DISCLOSURES BY THE BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

Youth ERA – Personal Services Contract (CMHP) #9321

- 3.1 Business Associate agrees to make uses and disclosures and requests for PHI consistent with the Covered Entity's minimum necessary policies and procedures.
- 3.2 Except as otherwise limited in this Business Associate Agreement, the Business Associate may use or disclose PHI to perform functions, activities or services for, or on behalf of, the Covered Entity as specified in the Services Agreement, provided that such use or disclosure would not violate the HIPAA Rules if done by the Covered Entity; and,
- 3.3 Except as otherwise limited in this Business Associate Agreement, the Business Associate may:
 - a. **Use for management and administration.** Use PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate; and,
 - b. **Disclose for management and administration.** Disclose PHI for the proper management and administration of the Business Associate or to carry out the legal responsibilities of the Business Associate, provided that disclosures are Required by Law, or the Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the information is disclosed that it will remain confidential and will be used or further disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the person, and the person notifies the Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the information has been breached.

SECTION IV – NOTICE OF PRIVACY PRACTICES

- 4.1 If requested, the Covered Entity shall provide the Business Associate with the notice of privacy practices that the Covered Entity produces in accordance with 45 CFR §164.520, as well as any changes to such notice. Covered Entity shall (a) provide the Business Associate with any changes in, or revocation of, permission by an Individual to use or disclose PHI, if such changes affect the Business Associate's permitted or required uses and disclosures; (b) notify the Business Associate of any restriction to the use or disclosure of PHI that the Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR §164.522, to the extent that such restrictions may affect the Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI; and (c) not request the Business Associate to use or disclose PHI in any manner that would not be permissible under the Privacy Standards if done by the Covered Entity, except as set forth in Section 3.2 above.

SECTION V – BREACH NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 With respect to any Breach, the Covered Entity shall notify each individual whose Unsecured PHI has been, or is reasonably believed by the Covered Entity to have been, accessed, acquired, used, or disclosed as a result of such Breach, except when law enforcement requires a delay pursuant to 45 CFR §164.412. This notice shall be:
 - a. Without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of a Breach.
 - b. In plain language including and to the extent possible:
 - 1) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the discovery of the Breach, if known;
 - 2) A description of the types of Unsecured PHI that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);
 - 3) Any steps Individuals should take to protect themselves from potential harm resulting from the Breach;

- 4) A brief description of what the Covered Entity and/or Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individuals, and to protect against any further Breaches; and,
 - 5) Contact procedures for Individuals to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, web site, or postal address.
- c. By a method of notification that meets the requirements of 45 CFR §164.404(d).
 - d. Provided to the media when required under 45 CFR §164.406 and to the Secretary pursuant to 45 CFR §164.408.
- 5.2. Business Associate shall promptly provide any information requested by Covered Entity to provide the information described in Section 5.1.

SECTION VI – TERM AND TERMINATION

6.1 **Term.** The term of this Business Associate Agreement shall be effective as of the date set forth above in the first paragraph and shall terminate when all of the PHI created, maintained, transmitted or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity, is destroyed or returned to the Covered Entity, or, if it is infeasible to return or destroy PHI, protections are extended to such information, in accordance with the termination provisions in this Section.

6.2 **Termination for Cause.** Upon the Covered Entity's knowledge of a material breach of this Business Associate Agreement by the Business Associate, the Covered Entity shall provide an opportunity for the Business Associate to cure the breach or end the violation. The Covered Entity shall terminate this Business Associate Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Business Associate does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Covered Entity, or immediately terminate this Business Associate Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

If the Business Associate fails to cure a breach for which cure is reasonably possible, the Covered Entity may take action to cure the breach, including but not limited to obtaining an injunction that will prevent further improper use or disclosure of PHI. Should such action be taken, the Business Associate agrees to indemnify the Covered Entity for any costs, including court costs and attorneys' fees, associated with curing the breach.

Upon the Business Associate's knowledge of a material breach of this Business Associate Agreement by the Covered Entity, the Business Associate shall provide an opportunity for the Covered Entity to cure the breach or end the violation. The Business Associate shall terminate this Business Associate Agreement and the Services Agreement if the Covered Entity does not cure the breach or end the violation within the time specified by the Business Associate, or immediately terminate this Business Associate Agreement if the Covered Entity has breached a material term of this Business Associate Agreement if cure is not reasonably possible.

6.3 **Effect of Termination.**

a. **Return or Destruction of PHI.** Except as provided in Section 6.3(b), upon termination of this Business Associate Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return, or if agreed to by the Covered Entity, destroy all PHI received from the Covered Entity, or created, maintained or received by the Business Associate on behalf of the Covered Entity and retain no copies. This provision shall apply to PHI that is in the possession of subcontractors or agents of the Business Associate.

b. **Return or Destruction of PHI Infeasible.** In the event that the Business Associate determines that returning or destroying PHI is infeasible, the Business Associate shall provide to the Covered Entity notification of the conditions that make return or destruction infeasible. Upon mutual agreement of the parties that return or destruction of the PHI is infeasible, the Business

Associate shall extend the protections of this Business Associate Agreement to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as the Business Associate maintains such PHI. In addition, the Business Associate shall continue to use appropriate safeguards and comply with Subpart C of 45 CFR Part 164 with respect to Electronic PHI to prevent use or disclosure of the PHI, for as long as the Business Associate retains the PHI.

SECTION VII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 7.1 **Regulatory references.** A reference in this Business Associate Agreement to the HIPAA Rules or a section in the HIPAA Rules means that Rule or Section as in effect or as amended from time to time.
- 7.2 **Compliance with law.** In connection with its performance under this Business Associate Agreement, Business Associate shall comply with all applicable laws, including but not limited to laws protecting the privacy of personal information about Individuals.
- 7.3 **Amendment.** The Parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Business Associate Agreement from time to time. All amendments must be in writing and signed by both Parties.
- 7.4 **Indemnification by Business Associate.** Business Associate agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Covered Entity and its commissioners, employees, directors, officers, subcontractors, agents or other members of its workforce, each of the foregoing hereinafter referred to as “Indemnified Party,” against all actual and direct losses suffered by the Indemnified Party and all liability to third parties arising from or in connection with Business Associate’s breach of Sections II and III of this Business Associate Agreement. Accordingly, on demand, Business Associate shall reimburse any Indemnified Party for any and all actual and direct losses, liabilities, fines, penalties, costs or expenses (including reasonable attorneys’ fees) which may for any reason be imposed upon any Indemnified Party by reason of any suit, claim, action, proceeding or demand by any third party which results for Business Associate’s breach hereunder. The obligation to indemnify any Indemnified Party shall survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason.
- 7.5 **Survival.** The respective rights and obligations of Business Associate under Section II of this Business Associate Agreement shall survive the termination of the Services Agreement and this Business Associate Agreement.
- 7.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Business Associate Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

[Signature Page for BAA Follows]

SIGNATURE PAGE FOR BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date as defined here above.

Business Associate

Covered Entity

YOUTH ERA

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Authorized Signature

Date

Richard Swift

Date

Health, Housing and Human Services

Name / Title (Printed)



DAN JOHNSON
DIRECTOR

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT
DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BUILDING
150 BEAVERCREEK ROAD OREGON CITY, OR 97045

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Intergovernmental Agreement between Clackamas County and the City of Oregon City for Traffic Signal Maintenance and Transportation Engineering Services

Purpose/Outcomes	Clackamas County Department of Transportation and Development (DTD) is seeking approval to replace an existing maintenance agreement with the City of Oregon City with new updated traffic signal maintenance and transportation engineering services agreement to support the City's traffic signals and intelligent transportation system infrastructure.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	Revenue – Varies between \$500 to \$3,000 annual reimbursements for staff time per traffic signal & roadway flashing beacons.
Funding Source	N/A
Duration	Agreement will expire on December 31, 2021 unless terminated earlier by either party. Agreement will renew automatically for two (2) more years and will terminate December 31, 2023 unless notice of intent not to renew is provided.
Previous Board Action	5/2/1990 – Traffic Signal Maintenance Agreement 6/16/1970 – Traffic Control Agreement
Strategic Plan Alignment	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Build a strong infrastructure 2. Ensure safe, healthy and secure communities 3. Grow vibrant economy
Counsel Review	Reviewed and approved by Counsel on 02/24/2020
Contact Person	Bikram Raghubansh, Senior Traffic Engineer 503-742-4706

BACKGROUND:

The City of Oregon City is requesting a formal agreement with Clackamas County to provide transportation engineering support services to manage City's traffic signals and Intelligent Transportation System (ITS). This agreement will formally allow County transportation engineering staff to work on traffic signal timing, design review, and construction review support for City's traffic signals, roadway flashing beacons, and ITS infrastructure. Also, this agreement will replace existing traffic signal maintenance agreements with the City by specifying end of agreement term date, clarifying City and County obligations, and identifying list of existing infrastructures (traffic signals and roadway flashing beacons) that County will be maintaining for the City. Support provided by County transportation engineering and traffic signal maintenance staff will be reimbursed by the City for time and material costs.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends that the Board of County Commissioners approve the attached Intergovernmental Agreement with the City of Oregon City for the maintenance of traffic signal related assets and transportation engineering services.

Respectfully submitted,

Bikram Raghubansh
Senior Traffic Engineer

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN CLACKAMAS COUNTY
AND THE CITY OF OREGON CITY FOR
TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE AND
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING
SERVICES**

THIS AGREEMENT (this “Agreement”) is entered into and between Clackamas County (“COUNTY”), a corporate body politic, and the City of Oregon City (“CITY”), a municipal corporation, pursuant to ORS Chapter 190 (Cooperation of Governmental Units), collectively referred to as the “Parties” and each a “Party.”

RECITALS

WHEREAS, authority is conferred upon local governments under ORS 190.010 to enter into agreements for the performance of any and all functions and activities that a party to the agreement, its officers or agencies have authority to perform; and

WHEREAS, the City needs professional transportation engineering and signal maintenance staff to assist with design review, oversight, and maintenance of the City’s new and existing traffic signal(s), intelligent transportation system (“ITS”), and roadway beacons; and

WHEREAS, the County has expertise in this area and is able and willing to provide traffic engineering review oversight support, signal timing, and perform signal maintenance for the City on the terms and conditions provided below; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the responsibilities of the County for traffic signal maintenance on the City’s signals, ITS devices, and roadway beacons at the locations listed in Attachment A; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement sets forth the responsibilities of the City to compensate the County for the work contemplated herein; and

WHEREAS, the City and County believe it is in the public interest to enter into this Agreement to set forth the circumstances under which the City may request the County to provide traffic engineering and traffic signal maintenance support on City roads and streets lying within the boundaries of the City; and

WHEREAS, the City would like to engage the County to perform the work associated with maintenance and transportation engineering services and the County is willing to perform the work.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises set forth below and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Term.** This Agreement shall be effective on the last date signed by the Parties below and shall continue until December 31, 2021 unless terminated earlier by either party consistent with Section 4. This Agreement will renew automatically for two (2) more years and will terminate December 31, 2023 unless notice of intent not to renew is provided consistent with Section 4.

2. County Obligations.

- A. The County shall provide all necessary labor and equipment to perform traffic signal consulting, inspection, configuration, testing, routine and preventive maintenance and repairs on both a regular scheduled and an on-call basis on those facilities identified in Attachment A. Work shall be performed to International Municipal Signal Association (IMSA), Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) with Oregon Supplement and Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) industry standards, as well as the State of Oregon guidelines and specifications.
- B. If spare materials and replacement parts are unavailable from City inventory, County shall provide spare materials and replacement parts as necessary to repair a signal that is deemed by the City to create a dangerous condition. Materials and parts supplied by County will be charged to City at current replacement costs with associated shipping and handling fees necessary to replace County inventory.
- C. The County shall assist City with developing a recommended inventory list of spare materials and replacement parts to store/maintain on a regular basis.
- D. The County shall provide engineering review and construction inspection services as requested by City Engineer or designee for new equipment installations not yet identified in Attachment A. New equipment which the Parties agree should be subject to the terms of this Agreement may be added to Attachment A by written amendment to this Agreement, signed by the City's Public Works Director, or designee, and the County's Director of the Department of Transportation and Development.
- E. The County shall assign an Oregon State-licensed Professional Civil Engineer (with expertise in Traffic Signal Operation) to assist the City as requested with traffic signal design review, alterations or additions to the traffic signal system, intelligent transportation systems (ITS), roadway flashing beacons, signal timing, review of development proposals with traffic impacts, and other traffic engineering matters. The County's Oregon State- licensed Professional Civil Engineer shall work in close coordination with the City's Public Works Engineering staff for design review oversight on the City's traffic signal, ITS, and roadway beacon projects.
- F. The County shall utilize IMSA Certified Technicians/Electricians when performing traffic signal maintenance, repairs, inspection, configuration, setup, or testing of the City's signal system. Certification level shall be commensurate with the task performed in accordance with IMSA specifications. Technicians/Electricians should be certified in temporary traffic control per IMSA guidelines.
- G. The County shall provide regular scheduled annual testing and maintenance of traffic signal components required for a fully functional traffic signal system, which includes all items shown in Attachment B.
- H. The County shall provide short term temporary traffic control measures as required by the most current Oregon Temporary Traffic Control Handbook and/or state adopted Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices ("MUTCD") during routine maintenance activities.
- I. The County shall provide responsive 24-hour on-call service that includes weekends and holidays.

- i. The County shall respond to any calls involving an emergency, defined below, within four (4) hours, and shall respond to routine calls within forty-eight (48) hours. Emergencies are:
 1. controller failures;
 2. dark signals;
 - a. In the event of a “dark signal,” the County will verify with the Utility Service Provider (Portland General Electric) before responding to ensure the outage is not due to a power outage, and the County will only be obligated to respond if the issue is isolated to the traffic signal. It will be the responsibility of the technician/electrician on duty to evaluate conditions at the site and determine the action necessary, including temporary repairs or traffic control.
 3. any red lamp outage;
 4. any intersection in a flashing mode;
 5. any turn lane with only one signal head having an outage (red, yellow, or green);
 6. any equipment involved in a crash; or
 7. any condition involving a signal that the City Public Works Director or designee declares to be an “emergency” or otherwise requests immediate response (subject to County personnel availability) because the City deems a dangerous condition to exist.
 - ii. Except for emergency work described in Section 2(I) and routine maintenance work described in Attachment B, the County will provide a quote to the City outlining the work to be done with estimated labor and material costs in accordance with this Agreement before commencing any work. Prior to any work being started, the quote must be signed by the Public Works Director or designee for the City and the Director of the Department of Transportation and Development for the County, or their respective designees.
 - iii. The County shall record all activities performed any time staff is responding to a service call at the site of traffic signal facilities. This can be done on a County-standard form, but should include at minimum:
 1. the time and date the call is received;
 2. the time staff arrives onsite;
 3. who placed the call;
 4. location and condition upon arrival;
 5. necessary equipment, labor and materials;
 6. specifics of repair;
 7. additional repairs still needed;
 8. time site was secured; and
 9. time leaving site.
- J. The County will provide to the City reports on all work performed at the traffic

signal(s) as requested by the City. Annual reports shall contain completed maintenance checklists as provided in Attachment B, as well as copies of all work reports, tests, etc. for any activities performed onsite.

- K. The County shall maintain an updated logbook in each cabinet for traffic signals that details any and all maintenance or repairs performed.
- L. The County shall provide annual reports that include all the information in Section 2(J), or earlier upon request of the City.
- M. The County shall submit a detailed monthly invoice to the City with work descriptions, labor costs, and material costs. The County shall invoice the City within sixty (60) days of performing City-authorized work at rates established by the County to local governments.
- N. The County shall submit to City new rates for staff not less than 45 days before the rates per Attachment C change.

3. City Obligations.

- A. The City shall compensate the County for the services provided based on the rates of staff in the County Department of Transportation and Development as shown in Attachment C. Payment shall be made within thirty (30) days of the City receiving an invoice.
- B. The City agrees to promptly contact the County any time signal issues are witnessed or reported to ensure timely repairs can be made.
- C. The City shall have the ultimate responsibility to approve the plans in writing for signal upgrading, phasing, timing, and coordination after recommendation by the County.
- D. The City grants the County the right to enter into and occupy City rights-of-way for the purpose of performing routine maintenance and emergency repairs of the traffic signal equipment, ITS devices, and roadway beacons owned by the City.
- E. The City shall maintain responsibility for temporary traffic control from the time the signal issue is discovered until such time as the City deems the traffic control unnecessary, or County staff arrive and provide traffic control per Section 2(H) or Section 2(I)(ii).
- F. The City's inventory of spare materials and replacement parts for common repairs shall be stored at City's Maintenance Center and shall be accessible to County technicians/electricians during weekday business hours with the assistance of City personnel.

4. Termination.

- A. The County and the City, by mutual written agreement, may terminate this Agreement at any time.
- B. City may terminate this Agreement without cause upon:
 - i. Rate Increase: Within 30 days following the County's notice of rate increase to City (rate increase shall not be effective until 45 days following notice to City);
or

- ii. For Convenience: Upon 60 days' notice.
- C. Either the County or the City may terminate this Agreement in the event of a breach of the Agreement by the other. Prior to such termination however, the Party seeking the termination shall give the other Party written notice of the breach and of the Party's intent to terminate. If the breaching Party has not entirely cured the breach within fifteen (15) days of deemed or actual receipt of the notice, then the Party giving notice may terminate the Agreement at any time thereafter by giving written notice of termination stating the effective date of the termination. If the default is of such a nature that it cannot be completely remedied within such fifteen (15) day period, this provision shall be complied with if the breaching Party begins correction of the default within the fifteen (15) day period and thereafter proceeds with reasonable diligence and in good faith to effect the remedy as soon as practicable. The Party giving notice shall not be required to give more than one (1) notice for a similar default in any twelve (12) month period.
- D. The County or the City shall not be deemed to have waived any breach of this Agreement by the other Party except by an express waiver in writing. An express written waiver as to one breach shall not be deemed a waiver of any other breach not expressly identified, even though the other breach is of the same nature as that waived.
- E. The County may terminate this Agreement upon 60 days' notice in the event the County is unable to provide staffing sufficient to allow the County, in the exercise of its reasonable administrative discretion, to continue to provide services for performance of this Agreement.
- F. The County may provide Notice of Intent not to renew this Agreement upon 60 days' notice prior to the expiration of the original term of this Agreement.
- G. Nothing herein shall prevent the Parties from meeting to mutually discuss the Agreement. Each Party shall use best efforts to coordinate with the other to minimize conflicts.
- H. Any termination of this Agreement shall not prejudice any rights or obligations accrued to the Parties prior to termination.

5. Indemnification.

- A. Subject to the limits of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act or successor statute, the County agrees to indemnify, save harmless and defend the City, its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all costs, losses, damages, claims or actions and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense thereof (excluding legal and other professional fees) arising out of or based upon damages or injuries to persons or property caused by the negligent or willful acts of the County or its officers, elected officials, owners, employees, agents, or its subcontractors or anyone over which the County has a right to control acting within the course and scope of their employment or authority.
- B. Subject to the limits of the Oregon Constitution and the Oregon Tort Claims Act or successor statute, the City agrees to indemnify, save harmless and defend the County, its officers, elected officials, agents and employees from and against all costs, losses, damages, claims or actions and all expenses incidental to the investigation and defense

thereof (excluding legal and other professional fees) arising out of or based upon damages or injuries to persons or property caused by the negligent or willful acts of the City or its officers, elected officials, owners, employees, agents, or its subcontractors or anyone over which the City has a right to control acting within the course and scope of their employment or authority.

6. Party Contacts.

- A. Bikram Raghubansh or his designee will act as liaison for the County for the Agreement.

Contact Information:

Clackamas County- Department of Transportation and
Development 150 Beavercreek Road
Oregon City, OR 97045
(503) 742-4706 or BikramRag@clackamas.us

- B. Vance Walker or his designee will act as liaison for the City for the Agreement.

Contact Information:

City of Oregon City – Public Works
Department 625 Center St.
Oregon City, Or. 97045
(503)- 657-8241 or vwalker@orcite.org

- C. Either Party may change the Party contact information, the invoice, or payment addresses by giving prior written notice thereof to the other Party at its then current notice address.

7. General Provisions.

- A. **Oregon Law and Forum.** This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Oregon, without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Venue for any dispute regarding this Agreement shall be in the Clackamas County Circuit Court.
- B. **Applicable Law.** The Parties hereto agree to comply in all ways with applicable local, state and federal ordinances, statutes, laws and regulations.
- C. **Non-Exclusive Rights and Remedies.** Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the rights and remedies expressly afforded under the provisions of this Agreement shall not be deemed exclusive and shall be in addition to and cumulative with any and all rights and remedies otherwise available at law or in equity. The exercise by either Party of any one or more of such remedies shall not preclude the exercise by it, at the same or different times, of any other remedies for the same default or breach, or for any other default or breach, by the other Party.
- D. **Record and Fiscal Control System.** All payroll and financial records pertaining in whole or in part to this Agreement shall be clearly identified and readily accessible.

Such records and documents should be retained for a period of at least three (3) years; provided that any records and documents that are the subject of audit findings shall be retained for a longer time until such audit findings are resolved.

- E. **Access to Records.** The Parties acknowledge and agree that each Party, and their duly authorized representatives, shall have access to the other Party's books, documents, papers, and records which are directly pertinent to this Agreement for the purpose of making audit, examination, excerpts, and transcripts for a period of three (3) years. Copies of applicable records shall be made available upon request. The cost of such inspection shall be borne by the inspecting Party.
- F. **Debt Limitation.** This Agreement is expressly subject to the debt limitation of Oregon counties set forth in Article XI, Section 10, of the Oregon Constitution, and is contingent upon funds being appropriated therefore, as well as the debt limitation set forth in Section 47 of the Oregon City Charter. Any provisions herein which would conflict with law are deemed inoperative to that extent.
- G. **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be unconstitutional, illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the offending provision shall be stricken. The Court or other authorized body finding such provision unconstitutional, illegal or unenforceable shall construe this Agreement without such provision to give effect to the maximum extent possible the intentions of the Parties.
- H. **Integration, Amendment and Waiver.** Except as otherwise set forth herein, this Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties and any prior agreements between the Parties affecting the subject matter of this Agreement, including that Agreement between the Parties executed on June 16, 1970, and that Agreement between the Parties dated May 2, 1990, are hereby terminated. There are no understandings, agreements, or representations, oral or written, not specified herein regarding this Agreement. No waiver, consent, modification or change of terms of this Agreement shall bind either Party unless in writing and signed by both Parties and all necessary approvals have been obtained. Such waiver, consent, modification or change, if made, shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific purpose given. The failure of either Party to enforce any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver by such Party of that or any other provision.
- I. **Interpretation.** The titles of the sections of this Agreement are inserted for convenience of reference only and shall be disregarded in construing or interpreting any of its provisions.
- J. **Independent Contractor.** Each of the Parties hereto shall be deemed an independent contractor for purposes of this Agreement. No representative, agent, employee or contractor of one Party shall be deemed to be a representative, agent, employee or contractor of the other Party for any purpose, except to the extent specifically provided herein. Nothing herein is intended, nor shall it be construed, to create between the Parties any relationship of principal and agent, partnership, joint venture or any similar relationship, and each Party hereby specifically disclaims any such relationship.

- K. **No Third-Party Beneficiary.** Neither Party intends that this Agreement benefit, or create any right or cause of action in, or on behalf of, any person or entity other than the County or the City.
- L. **No Assignment.** No Party shall have the right to assign its interest in this Agreement (or any portion thereof) without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent may be withheld for any reason. The benefits conferred by this Agreement, and the obligations assumed hereunder, shall inure to the benefit of and bind the successors of the Parties.
- M. **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts (electronic, facsimile or otherwise) all of which when taken together shall constitute one agreement binding on all Parties, notwithstanding that all Parties are not signatories to the same counterpart. Each copy of this Agreement so executed shall constitute an original.
- N. **Authority.** Each Party represents that it has the authority to enter into this Agreement on its behalf and the individual signatory for a Party represents that it has been authorized by that Party to execute and deliver this Agreement.
- O. **Necessary Acts.** Each Party shall execute and deliver to the others all such further instruments and documents as may be reasonably necessary to carry out this Agreement.
- P. **Force Majeure.** Neither City nor County shall be held responsible for delay or default caused by events outside of the City or County's reasonable control including, but not limited to, fire, terrorism, riot, acts of God, or war. However, both parties shall make all reasonable efforts to remove or eliminate such a cause of delay or default and shall upon the cessation of the cause, diligently pursue performance of its obligations under this Agreement.
- Q. **No Attorney Fees.** In the event any arbitration, action or proceeding, including any bankruptcy proceeding, is instituted to enforce any term of this Agreement, each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fees and expenses.

[Signatures on Following Page]

IN WITNESS HEREOF, the Parties have executed this Agreement by the date set forth opposite their names below.

Clackamas County

City of Oregon City

Chair, Board of County Commissioners

Andy J. Kline

City Manager

Date

2/6/2020

Date

Approved as to form:

Carrie Richter for

Bill Kabeiseman, City Attorney

Attachment A

County Maintained Traffic Signal and Flasher Beacon Locations

The County agrees to provide preventive maintenance, on-call repair, locates, and traffic engineering consultation services for signal and flasher facilities at the following locations within the City's Jurisdiction:

TRAFFIC SIGNALS

All traffic signals, pedestrian signals, vehicle detection, ITS devices, and related facilities at the following locations:

TC ID No.	Major	Major Street	Type
05515	John Adams St.	5 th St	Fire signal
05646	Washington St.	Prairie Schooner Way	Signal
05651	Washington St.	Home Depot-Metro access	Signal
05500	Abernethy Rd. – 17 th St.	Washington St.	Signal
05501	Washington St.	15 th St.	Signal
05502	Washington St.	14 th St.	Signal
05072	Singer Hill	RR Xing	PTR
05503	Washington St.	7 TH St.	Signal
05505	7 th St.	Monroe St.	Signal
05507	7 th St/ Molalla Ave.	Polk St./Division St.	Ped signal
05508	Molalla Ave.	Pearl St.	Signal
05509	Molalla Ave	Holmes Ln.- Hilda St.	Signal
05510	Molalla Ave.	Warner Milne Rd.	Signal
05541	Molalla Ave.	1476 Molalla Ave (near McDonalds)	Signal
05511	Molalla Ave.	Beavercreek Rd.	Signal
05512	Molalla Ave.	Clairmont Way	Signal
05513	Molalla Ave.	Gaffney Ln.	Signal
05539	South End Rd.	Shelby Rose Dr. /McLoughlin Elem School	Ped signal
05528	Washington St.	12 th Ave.	Signal
05535	Warner Milne Rd.	Linn Ave-Leland Rd.	Signal
05540	Warner Milne Rd.	Beavercreek Rd.	Signal
05646	Beavercreek Rd.	Theater access, 428 Beavercreek Rd.	Signal

05520	Beavercreek Rd.	Southridge Ctr. Access, 1626 Beavercreek Rd.	Signal
05518	Beavercreek Rd.	Fred Meyer access, 1972 Beavercreek Rd.	Signal
05519	Beavercreek Rd.	Fir St.	Signal

ROADWAY FLASHING BEACONS

Includes school zone flashers, intersection flashers, and Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFB) at the following locations:

ID No.	Device Type	Address	Major Street	Minor Street
05527	4-way flasher	Intersection	Jackson St	15 th St
05685	RRFB	Intersection	John Adams St	7 th St
05515	Fire Signal	Intersection	John Adams St	5 th St
05529	4-way flasher	Intersection	Jackson St	9 th St
05531	4-way flasher	Intersection	Washington St	5 th St
05534	4-way flasher	Intersection	Holmes Ln	Linn Ave
05538	4-way flasher	Intersection	South End Rd	Warner Parrott Rd

Attachment B

Maintenance Checklists

CLACKAMAS COUNTY TRAFFIC SIGNALS

ANNUAL AERIAL INSPECTION REPORT

INTERSECTION NUMBER:

DATE: / /

INTERSECTION NAME:

ARRIVE:

DEPART:

SIGNAL HEADS

	OK	ATN	NA
PAINT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
LENSES	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
ATTACHMENT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
ALIGNMENT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
BRIGHTNESS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
VISORS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
BACKPLATES	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
SPANS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
TETHERS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
CAMERAS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
OPTICONS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
TY-RAPS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

PED SIGNALS

	OK	ATN	NA
ALIGNMENT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
HEADS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
BUTTONS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

SIGNS

	OK	ATN	NA
GENERAL CONDITION	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
ILLUMINATION	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
ATTACHMENT	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

POLES

	OK	ATN	NA
CONDITION	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
HAND HOLE COVERS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
T-CANS	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
LUMINAIRES	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS:

ELECTRICIAN: _____

ELECTRICIAN: _____



Rockingham County

Transportation Maintenance Division

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Annual Cabinet Inspections

Traffic Signal #: TC- []

Date: [] / [] / []

Location: []

Arrive: []

Owner []

Depart: []

Controller Mfg: []

Model: []

CMU Mfg: []

Model: 210

S/N: [] [] []

New CMU Mfg: []

Model: 210

S/N: [] [] []

VAC: []

VDC: []

AMPS: []

	PS	SLDs	N/A	
Controller Timing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Timing Sheet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Cabinet Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Intersection As-Built	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Verify Inputs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Verify Outputs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Flasher Outputs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Locks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Thermostat/Fan Test	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Change Air Filter(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Cleaned/Lubed Cabinet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Remove/Cleaned Graffiti	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____
Diode Matrix Sheet	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	note: _____

Conflict Monitor Test note: _____

Miscellaneous Details: _____

Electrician _____

Electrician _____

Attachment C

Schedule of Rates

Clackamas County Traffic Engineering & Traffic Signal Maintenance Labor Rates

2019/20 Fiscal Year

Employee Class Description	Group	Labor Rate
Engineering Supervisor	Engineering	\$178.89
Civil Engineer, Senior	Engineering	\$161.64
Civil Engineer	Engineering	\$129.26
Civil Engineer, Associate	Engineering	\$99.1100
Engineering Tech 3	Engineering	\$108.93
Engineering Tech 2	Engineering	\$94.05
Engineering Intern	Engineering	\$24.63
Traffic Signal Electrician	Maintenance	\$130.40



Clackamas County Sheriff's Office

CRAIG ROBERTS, Sheriff

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Request by the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office to Approve Amendments to the Agreement
with the Oregon State Marine Board

Purpose/Outcome	The Sheriff's Office provides marine patrol enforcement on all waters within Clackamas County including six lakes and six major rivers. This Operating Plan will reimburse the Sheriff's Office for a portion of expenses as outlined in the Financial Plan.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	The total Fiscal Year 2020 Operating Plan includes \$428,808.93 in support from the Marine Board as well as an estimated \$389,041.60 in CCSO contribution.
Funding Source	The Oregon State Marine Board is the source of funds for this agreement as billed by the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office.
Duration	Effective July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020
Strategic Plan Alignment	The funds will provide patrol services on all Clackamas County waters as well as investigate boating law violations and boating accidents, examination of boats and other services as outlined in the agreement.
Previous Board Action/Review	Approval of multiple, prior fiscal year requests.
Counsel Review	Reviewed and approved by County Counsel on 2/24/2020 Andrew Naylor
Contact Person	Nate Thompson – Office (503) 572-7118
Contract No.	250-1920CLACKAMAS-000 Amendment No. 1 IGA No. 19-20 CLACKAMAS-001

BACKGROUND:

The Sheriff's Office provides marine patrol enforcement on all waters within Clackamas County including six lakes with approximately 35.5 miles of shoreline and six major rivers with about 139.5 river miles. The emphasis is on the Willamette River, the Clackamas River and the High Lakes.

Funds from the Marine Board pay for staffing to include Supervisor time, Marine Deputies, Marine Service Officers, overtime, marine fuel, training, insurance, boat maintenance and other administrative costs.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve this Amendment No.1 increased by \$3,727.93 and Amendment No. 2 \$13,458 to operating plan and authorizes Craig Roberts, Sheriff, or his designee, to sign on behalf of Clackamas County.

Respectfully submitted,

Craig Roberts
Craig Roberts, Sheriff

"Working Together to Make a Difference"

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
AMENDMENT NO. 1
IGA NO. 19-20 CLACKAMAS-001
OREGON STATE MARINE BOARD AND CLACKAMAS COUNTY**

This Amendment hereby modifies the Law Enforcement Intergovernmental Agreement, entered into by and between the State of Oregon, acting by and through its State Marine Board, hereinafter called "OSMB," and Clackamas County, hereinafter called the "County." The referenced agreement is the 2019-2020 Law Enforcement Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Clackamas for marine law enforcement activities.

The Agreement entered into on July 1, 2019, shall be amended as follows:

SECTION 7. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT TERMS

7.1 OSMB shall, upon receipt and approval of expenditure documentation, pay to the County an amount not to exceed **\$415,350.93** for the agreement term **for the costs described in the Action Plan, and an additional \$3,727.93 for the purchase and installation of a Firecom system on the 2019 River Wild boat OR 740XCX.** Payment requests shall be only for authorized services provided by the County pursuant to this agreement and for costs actually incurred by the County in conjunction with such services (including salaries/benefits, supplies or purchases of boats/equipment). At OSMB's discretion, federal funds may be used for payment

This Amendment forms a part of the Agreement. Except as specifically modified above, all other terms and conditions of the original Agreement are still in full force and effect.

In witness to the above, the following duly authorized representatives of the parties referenced above have executed this amendment.

OSMB

COUNTY

By: _____
(Signature)

By: _____
(Signature)

By: _____
(Printed Name)

By: _____
(Printed Name)

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
AMENDMENT NO. 2
IGA NO. 19-20 CLACKAMAS-002
OREGON STATE MARINE BOARD AND CLACKAMAS COUNTY**

This Amendment hereby modifies the Law Enforcement Intergovernmental Agreement, entered into by and between the State of Oregon, acting by and through its State Marine Board, hereinafter called "OSMB," and Clackamas County, hereinafter called the "County." The referenced agreement is the 2019-2020 Law Enforcement Intergovernmental Agreement with the County of Clackamas for marine law enforcement activities.

The Agreement entered into on July 1, 2019, shall be amended as follows:

SECTION 7. COMPENSATION AND PAYMENT TERMS

7.1 OSMB shall, upon receipt and approval of expenditure documentation, pay to the County an amount not to exceed **\$428,808.93** for the agreement term **for the costs described in the Action Plan and Amendment No. 1, and an additional \$13,458 for the purchase of two 2019 Yamaha PWCs equipped with Life Sled transom adaptors.** Payment requests shall be only for authorized services provided by the County pursuant to this agreement and for costs actually incurred by the County in conjunction with such services (including salaries/benefits, supplies or purchases of boats/equipment). At OSMB's discretion, federal funds may be used for payment

This Amendment forms a part of the Agreement. Except as specifically modified above, all other terms and conditions of the original Agreement are still in full force and effect.

In witness to the above, the following duly authorized representatives of the parties referenced above have executed this amendment.

OSMB

COUNTY

By: _____
(Signature)

By: _____
(Signature)

By: _____
(Printed Name)

By: _____
(Printed Name)

Title: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Date: _____



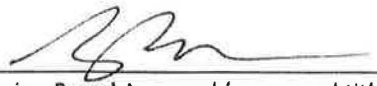
Marine Law Enforcement Purchase Proposal

Clackamas County Sheriff's Office (CCSO) proposes to purchase two personal watercraft (PWC) patrol platforms through the approved county purchasing procedures and policies. Attached is the quotes for the two new PWCs and additional Life Sled transom adaptors. The Oregon State Marine Board has reviewed both quotes. CCSO is requesting the Marine Board donate a PWC being liquidated by the county. All funds the county receives from the liquidation will be used to offset the cost of the new PWCs.

Budget Outline

(\$7,000)	Trade in PWC: 2016 Sea Doo – HIN: YDV08225A616
\$460	Life Sled Transom Adaptors
\$9,999	Purchase: 2019 Yamaha VXR
\$9,999	Purchase: 2019 Yamaha VXR
\$13,458	Total Purchase Price

CCSO is requesting the Marine Board contribute \$13,458 towards this patrol platform purchase. CCSO agrees to purchase the two PWCs and Life Sled transom adaptors from the vendors no more than ten business days after approval of this proposal. Upon delivery and final inspection of the new platforms, the Marine Board will release the requested amount to CCSO through a contract amendment. The contract amendment will be signed prior to delivery.

 Sheriff Approval (designee name and title)	 Approval Signature	10/4/19 Date
 Marine Board Approval (name and title)	 Approval Signature	10-14-19 Date

H

SUBLIMITY, OR
503-769-8888



Bid for Clackamas CSO

2019 Yamaha VXR price at \$9999 each. MSRP \$12299.

Trades inspected here at Power

2016 Seadoo RXT-300 \$7000 – Unit runs well and checks out.

2016 Seadoo RXT-300 -repairs exceed value and unit is totaled

2007 Yamaha FX 1000-Repairs exceed value and unit is totaled

\$9999 2019 New VXR

\$9999 2019 New VXR

-\$7000 trade on 1 RXT-300

\$12998 difference




David Sibley

Power Motorsports

503-769-8888



Cart

	Product	Price	Quantity	Total
x	 Yamaha WaveRunner VX	\$185.00	2	\$370.00
x	 Dyneema® Spliced Loop	\$20.00	2	\$40.00
x	 70mm MEDIUM Quick Release Snap Shackle	\$25.00	2	\$50.00

Coupon code

Apply coupon

Update cart

Cart totals

Subtotal \$460.00

Total **\$460.00**

Proceed to checkout



Clackamas County Sheriff's Office

CRAIG ROBERTS, Sheriff

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Participant Intergovernmental Agreement between Clackamas County Sheriff's Office and City of Portland for the Regional Justice Information Network (RegJIN) as Regional Partner Agency – Inquiry Only

Purpose/Outcome	Approval of the IGA to authorize access RegJIN "Inquiry Only"
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	\$25,000 (\$5000 per year)
Funding Source	Sheriff's Office/IT Budget
Duration	Upon execution for 5 years thru 2024
Previous Board Action/Review	None
Strategic Plan Alignment	Furthers the County's focus to keeping our residents safe, healthy and secure
Counsel Review	Andrew Naylor, 11/12/19
Contact Person	Nancy Artmann, CCSO Finance Manager 503.785.5012

BACKGROUND:

The purpose of this IGA is to enhance working relationship with law enforcement agencies surrounding Clackamas County through sharing resources. This provides the means for agency partners to train in the local facility. This enhances their opportunity to keep skills up to date and have meaningful, practical application.

RECOMMENDATION: Sheriff's Office respectfully requests that the Board of County Commissioners approves this intergovernmental agreement between Clackamas County by and through its Sheriff's Office and City Of Portland for the safety of its citizens of both the Counties.

Respectfully submitted,


Craig Roberts
Sheriff

**RegJIN PARTICIPANT INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
REGIONAL PARTNER AGENCY – INQUIRY ONLY**

This Intergovernmental Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective on DATE ("Effective Date") by and between the City of Portland, a municipal corporation of the State of Oregon, and its successors or assigns (hereinafter referred to as "City") and Clackamas County, by and through the Clackamas County Sheriff's Office (hereinafter referred to as "RPA"), a political subdivision of the State of Oregon, by and through their duly authorized representatives. Authority to enter into the Agreement is pursuant to Oregon Revised Statutes ("ORS") 190.003.

This Agreement may refer to the City and RPA individually as a "Party" or jointly as the "Parties."

This Agreement shall be perpetual and remain in effect unless otherwise terminated per the terms of this Agreement.

RPA Contact:

City of Portland Contact:

Tammy Mayer

Portland Police Bureau

Records Division

1111 SW 2nd Avenue #1126

Portland, OR 97204

TEL:

TEL: (503) 823 - 0101

E-MAIL:

E-MAIL: tamara.mayer@portlandoregon.gov

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the City has acquired a law enforcement Records Management System ("System") to maintain a multi-agency, multi-jurisdictional set of law enforcement applications and associated databases; and

WHEREAS, the RPA is an Inquiry Only RPA as defined in this Intergovernmental Agreement for the System herein; and

WHEREAS, the RPA desires to Access the System as an Inquiry Only RPA; and

WHEREAS, the City and the RPA desire to enter into this Agreement and being fully advised; and

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, it is agreed as follows:

1. DEFINITIONS:

The following are the definitions of terms used herein:

- A. "Access" means the authority granted by the City to the RPA's Authorized Users to review or receive information from the System.
- B. "Agreement" means this Participant Intergovernmental Agreement and all the Terms and Conditions, including all the documents referenced in the Order of Precedence in Section 2 below.
- C. "Amendment" means a written document required to be signed by both Parties in any way altering the Terms and Conditions or provisions of the Agreement.
- D. "Authorized Use" means functions and capabilities that a User is assigned and able to perform based on User ID and Password, as established by a System Administrator.
- E. "Authorized System User" means any User that has passed the authentication process of the System and is thereby authorized to Use the System's functions and components based on the permissions established by that User's credentials (User ID and password, fingerprints, etc.).
- F. "City Confidential Information" means any information, in any form or media, including verbal discussions, whether or not marked or identified by the City, which is reasonably described by one or more of the following categories of information: (1) financial, statistical, personnel, human resources data or Personally Identifiable Information as described in the Oregon Consumer Identity Theft Protection Act of 2007; (2) business plans, negotiations, or strategies; (3) unannounced pending or future products, services, designs, projects or internal public relations information; (4) trade secrets, as such term is defined by ORS 192.345(2) and the Uniform Trade Secrets Act ORS 646.461 to 646.475; (5) Exempt per ORS 192.345 and/or ORS 192.355 (6) attorney/client privileged communications, (7) exempt per federal laws (including but not limited to Copyright, HIPAA) and (8) information relating to or embodied by designs, plans, configurations, specifications, programs, or systems developed for the benefit of the City including without limitation, data and information systems, any software code and related materials licensed or provided to the City by third parties; processes; applications; codes, modifications and enhancements thereto; and any work products produced for the City.
- G. "Confidential Information" means any information that is disclosed in written, graphic, verbal, or machine-recognizable form, and is marked, designated, labeled or identified at the time of disclosure as being confidential or its equivalent; or if the information is in verbal form, it is identified as confidential or proprietary at the time of disclosure and is confirmed in writing within thirty (30) Days of the disclosure. Confidential Information does not include any information that: is or becomes publicly known through no wrongful or negligent act of the receiving Party; is already known to the receiving Party without restriction when it is disclosed; is, or subsequently becomes, rightfully and without breach of this Contract or any other agreement between the Parties or of any applicable protective or similar order, in the receiving Party's possession without any obligation restricting disclosure; is independently developed by the receiving Party without breach of this Contract; is required by law to be disclosed; or is explicitly approved for release by written authorization of the disclosing Party.
- H. "Cost Sharing Formula" means the Plan, adopted by the City based on recommendations by the User Board that apportions User Fees, capital, operation, maintenance, repair and equipment replacement costs and use of grant funding among the Entry RPAs and Inquiry Only RPAs. The

Cost Sharing Formula may be amended as provided for in the User Board Master IGA.

- I. "Criminal History Record Information" means information collected by criminal justice agencies and stored or available through the System on individuals consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, information, or other formal criminal charges and any dispositions arising therefrom, including, but not limited to sentencing, correctional supervision, and release.
- J. "Criminal Justice Information" means information collected by criminal justice agencies that is needed for their legally authorized and required functions. This includes Criminal History Record Information and investigative and intelligence information. It does not include agency personnel or administrative records used for agency operations or management.
- K. "Days" shall mean calendar days, including weekdays, weekends and holidays, beginning at midnight and ending at midnight twenty-four hours later, unless otherwise specified by the Agreement.
- L. Defects means one of the five types of Defects listed below and as outlined in Exhibit E, RegJIN Support Model, Figure 1:
 - 1) "Material Defect" means an Error that impairs the Products as described in Critical Defect and for which no fix is available or forthcoming.
 - 2) "Critical Defect" means an Error as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement between the City and the System Contractor and at least 25% of the User base of the Production System are impacted in the same manner as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement for a Critical Defect.
 - 3) "High Defect" means an Error as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement between the City and the System Contractor and at least 25% of the active User base of the Production System and/or Hot Standby System environment are impacted in the same manner as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement for a High Defect.
 - 4) "Medium Defect" means an Error as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement between the City and the System Contractor.
 - 5) "Low Defect" means a Defect as defined in the System maintenance and support agreement between the City and the System Contractor. "Dissemination (Disseminate)" means the transmission of information, whether in writing, or electronically, to anyone outside the RPA that maintains the information, except reports to an authorized repository.
- M. "Documentation" means User manuals, and other written and electronic materials in any form that describe the features or functions of the System, including but not limited to published specifications, technical manuals, training manuals, and operating instructions.
- N. "Entry RPA" means a law enforcement agency that has signed the User Board Master IGA and a Full Entry Participant IGA with the City. Entry RPA, the City and their Authorized Users enter data into the System.
- O. "Equipment" means any hardware, machinery, device, tool, computer, computer components,

computer system or other high-technology equipment, including add-ons, or peripherals of tangible form together with the necessary supplies for upkeep and maintenance, and other apparatus necessary for the proper execution, installation and acceptable completion of the System.

- P. "Error" means any Defect, problem, condition, bug, or other partial or complete inability of the System to operate in accordance with the applicable Specifications and Documentation.
- Q. "Interface" means a point of interaction between System components or the device or code which enables such interaction; applicable to both Equipment and Software.
- R. "Inquiry Only RPA" means an agency that has signed this Inquiry Only Participant IGA with the City, providing Access to view some System data but does not input any agency data into the System and has no voting rights on the User Board.
- S. "Intelligence and Investigative Information" means information compiled in an effort to anticipate, prevent, or monitor possible criminal activity, or compiled in a course of investigation of known or suspected crimes.
- T. "Material Breach" means any breach of this Contract that (a) causes or may cause substantial harm to the non-breaching party; or (b) substantially deprives the non-breaching party of the benefit it reasonably expected under this Contract.
- U. "Personal Computer (PC)" means commercial grade desk top computers that are capable of accessing System servers via a CJIS compliant connection.
- V. "Specifications" shall mean the specifications contained in the contract between the City and the Contractor for the System governing its implementation and use by the City, Entry RPA, and Inquiry Only RPA.
- W. "System" is the law enforcement records management system acquired and implemented by the City of Portland for use by the Portland Police Bureau and the RPA.
- X. "System Administrator" shall mean a specially trained Authorized User that is authorized to perform System administrative functions.
- Y. "System Manager" is the individual with designated named backups appointed by the City of Portland to manage and operate the System on a daily basis.
- Z. "Use" means the City authorized Access given to RPA to assign Users, permission levels, and receive information from the System.
- AA. "User" shall mean any person employed by or working on behalf of the City or an RPA, the City's and RPA's Bureaus and Divisions, Officers, Directors, and any person or entity authorized by the City and/or RPA to provide it with Services requiring use of the System, and to use the City's or an RPA's resources in whole or in part, in the course of assisting the City or an RPA.
- BB. "User Board" shall mean the advisory body for the System that operates under the Master Intergovernmental Agreement for the User Board of the Regional Justice Information System Network (RegJIN).

CC. "User Fees" are fees set by the City for RPA Access and use of the System and as agreed to between the City and a RPA in a Participating IGA. User Fees shall be updated annually based on the Cost Sharing Formula and do not require an Amendment.

2. ORDER OF PRECEDENCE:

In the event there is a conflict between the terms and conditions of one portion of this Agreement with another portion of this Agreement, the conflict will be resolved by designating which portion of the Agreement documents takes precedence over the other for purposes of interpretation, except where a clear statement of precedence other than that set forth in this section is included in the document. In this Agreement the order of precedence shall be:

Exhibit A – User Fees

Exhibit B – Reserved

Exhibit C – System Procedures and Use Policy*

Exhibit D – Equipment and Security Requirements*

Exhibit E – RegJIN Support Model*

*Exhibits C, D, and E are available on the System's website at:

<http://www.portlandonline.com/regjinrc/index.cfm?&c=51409>. Exhibits C, D, and E will be revised as necessary to conform to updated requirements and procedures.

3. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE:

The purpose of this Agreement is to define the terms and conditions under which the System will be Accessed and Used by the RPA.

4. SYSTEM ACCESS:

The City will contract with the System Contractor and will own all licenses to Access the System. The City will provide the RPA's Users Access to the System.

5. CITY PROVIDED SERVICES:

- A. Enable Access via Equipment, including PCs, laptops, and other hand held devices for Authorized Use of the System by RPA Users.
- B. Provide procedures, instructions and other documents to the RPA regarding the methods available and minimum requirements for RPA's Equipment to gain Access to the System.
- C. Provide instructions, documents, and arrange for the necessary training to certify one or more RPA System Administrators to perform limited administrative functions such as resetting passwords. RPA System Administrators will be trained as required, but not more than five (5) RPA employees will be trained at any one time.
- D. Support the RPA's System Administrators in the performance of their System related administrative functions.
- E. Provide training materials to enable RPA trainers to provide System training and instruction to

RPA Users.

- F. Maintain and administer the System according to City of Portland Information Technology policies and procedures including backup and restore, operating system patches, and System version upgrades as required and certified by the System Contractor.
- G. Ensure that audit logs are maintained in the System in accordance with CJIS requirements.
- H. The City will provide a help line during normal business hours for RPAs to report System problems, Errors or Defects. Protocol for addressing System problems, Errors or Defects is established in Exhibit E, RegJIN Support Model. For issues, after hours, RPA can leave a phone message or email which will be responded to during the following business day.

6. RPA RESPONSIBILITY:

- A. Compliance with Applicable Law. RPA warrants it has complied and shall comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, orders, decrees, labor standards and regulations of its domicile and wherever performance occurs in connection with the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement.
- B. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that RPA employees will only use the System for Authorized Uses. Permission to use the information available in or through the System other than for Authorized Use shall be obtained in writing from the City or originating RPA prior to any such use.
- C. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that RPA employees and subcontractors will only Access the System and information available in or through the System as authorized in this Agreement. Permission to Access the System or information available in or through the System other than as authorized in this Agreement shall be obtained in writing from the City or originating RPA prior to any such Access.
- D. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that the RPA, RPA employees, and RPA subcontractors will not modify through computer programming or other techniques the functions, capabilities, and operations of the System unless written authorization is provided by the System Manager prior to performing such modifications.
- E. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that; pursuant to the directions of the Oregon State Police and Part IV of the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) Computerized Criminal History, Program Concepts and Policy; the City shall establish policy and exercise management control over all operations of the System. The System Procedures and Use Policy is attached as Exhibit C.
- F. RPA is responsible for providing its own Equipment, including PCs, and other RPA located devices required by RPA Users of the System.
- G. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that all RPA Equipment such as PCs with Access to the System will be configured to meet the System's minimum requirements to gain Access as specified in Exhibit D: Equipment and Security Requirements.
- H. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that all RPA Users shall meet the Personnel Security requirements specified in Exhibit D: Equipment and Security Requirements.

- I. RPA is responsible for maintaining RPA PCs according to City established requirements as specified in Exhibit D: Equipment and Security Requirements for the System.
- J. RPA is responsible for installing, configuring and providing network access to PC devices located in RPA facilities.
- K. RPA is responsible for providing secure network Access that 1) meets CJIS security requirements and 2) enables RPA to reach the System's network demarcation points.
- L. RPA is responsible for providing network connectivity that meets CJIS security policies and for providing all network communication devices, PCs and Equipment between RPA and the System (see Exhibit D for requirements).
- M. RPA is responsible for ensuring that all RPA network infrastructure and workstations with Access to the System comply with the most current CJIS security policy including, but not limited to, the physical security of workstations that are able to Access the System, access control, identification and authentication, information flow enforcement, and system and information integrity. RPA may contact the City to determine how to obtain the most current version of the CJIS security policy document. The RPA is responsible for resolving any problems uncovered as a result of an FBI audit. The City reserves the right to request and receive within a reasonable period, verification of RPA's compliance with CJIS policies.
- N. RPA is responsible for providing the City with the most current contact information for the RPA's security personnel and any changes thereof within seven (7) Days of the change.
- O. RPA is responsible for ensuring that all RPA Users that are granted Authorized Use of the System comply with the appropriate CJIS security requirements.

7. CONFIDENTIALITY:

- A. Maintenance of Confidentiality. The City and RPA shall treat as confidential any Confidential information that has been made known or available to them or that an RPA has received, learned, heard or observed; or to which an RPA has had access. The City and RPA shall use Confidential information exclusively for the City or RPA's benefit and in furtherance of this Agreement. Except as may be expressly authorized in writing by the City or originating RPA, or as required by law, in no event shall the City or RPA publish, use, discuss or cause or permit to be disclosed to any other person such Confidential information. The City and RPA shall (1) limit disclosure of the Confidential information to those directors, officers, employees and agents of the City or RPA who need to know the Confidential information, (2) exercise reasonable care with respect to the Confidential Information, at least to the same degree of care as the City or RPA employs with respect to protecting its own proprietary and confidential information, and (3) return immediately to the City or RPA who provided the information, upon its request, all materials containing Confidential Information in whatever form, that are in the City or RPA's possession or custody or under its control. The City and RPA are expressly restricted from and shall not use Confidential intellectual property of the City or RPA without the City and that RPA's prior written consent.
- B. The RPA acknowledges that each RPA is subject to the Oregon Public Records Act and Federal law. Third persons may claim that the Confidential Information may be, by virtue of its possession by the City or a RPA, a public record and subject to disclosure. RPA receiving a public records request agrees, consistent with Oregon state public records law, not to disclose any information that includes a written request for confidentiality and as described above and specifically identifies

the information to be treated as Confidential. A RPA's commitments to maintain information confidential under this Agreement are all subject to the constraints of Oregon and Federal laws. Within the limits and discretion allowed by those laws, the City and RPA will maintain the confidentiality of information.

- C. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that the City and each RPA owns its own data in the System. RMS data can only be disclosed by the agency that entered it. In the event of a public record request for System data which belongs to the City or another RPA, the City or receiving RPA shall inform both the requestor and the appropriate RPA within two business days that it is not the custodian of record for the requested data and identify the RPA that may be able to comply with the public record request.
- D. The RPA acknowledges that unauthorized disclosure of Confidential Information will result in irreparable harm to the City or providing RPA. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, the City or affected RPA may seek equitable relief prohibiting the breach, in addition to any other appropriate legal or equitable relief.

8. LIMITS ON DISSEMINATION:

The RPA's Dissemination of Criminal Justice Information available in or through the RegJIN RMS shall follow current Criminal Justice Information Security policies and procedures and/or other applicable State and/or Federal Laws.

9. INFORMATION CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITY:

The City will provide the RPA with a list of RPA Users and devices that are permitted Access to the System on an annual basis. The RPA shall verify the list and report any discrepancies within 60 Days. The RPA shall update the list of Authorized System Users and devices to the City Administrator in a timely manner.

10. EQUITABLE REMEDIES:

The RPA acknowledges that unauthorized disclosure of City Confidential Information or misuse of a City computer system or network will result in irreparable harm to the City. In the event of a breach or threatened breach of this Agreement, the City may seek equitable relief prohibiting the breach, in addition to any other appropriate legal or equitable relief.

11. SECURITY:

- A. Physical Security – the RPA shall be responsible for maintaining the physical security of all devices that are authorized to Access the System, as well as any printed output (if authorized) or System Documentation which might permit unauthorized Access to, or Use of the System from within the RPA.
- B. On-Line Security – The System contains procedures and tools to ensure that only Authorized System Users and RPA devices can Access the information available in or through the System. RPA Users will be required to enter System User IDs and passwords before gaining Access to the System. System functions and System data. The RPA is responsible for issuing unique individual System User IDs and passwords to RPA Users. The RPA acknowledges and agrees that RPA employees will not share System User IDs and passwords.

- C. Personnel Security – Any individuals that are provided Access to the System by the RPA through the issuing of System IDs and passwords shall undergo the following security checks:
- 1) A personal background investigation equivalent to a background investigation that would enable them to Access the RPA's own Confidential information.
 - 2) Be fingerprinted and their identification and personal history verified through a check of the System's master name index, Oregon LEDS, the National Crime Information Center, and the FBI's Criminal Identification files.
 - 3) Obtain appropriate certifications from the Oregon State Police for any LEDS and NCIC transactions for which the User is authorized to perform within the System.
- D. The RPA acknowledges and agrees to comply with applicable CJIS Security Policy, including, but not limited to, verifying identification, performing a state of residency and national fingerprint-based record check prior to Access in the System for all personnel who have direct access to Criminal Justice Information through RegJIN and for those RPA employees or contractors who have direct responsibility to configure and maintain computer systems and networks with direct Access to Criminal Justice Information through RegJIN. If applicable, RPA shall deny or terminate Access and deny issuing or revoke a System User ID and password if, upon investigation, any RPA employee requesting or currently Using a System User ID and password is found to be in violation of current CJIS policy.
- E. The RPA acknowledges and agrees to notify the City immediately to deactivate the System User ID and password of any employee or contractor who is no longer an RPA employee, an RPA contractor, or who no longer requires Access to the System.
- F. RPA shall provide immediate written notification to the System Manager of any security breach that does or may affect the System or any other City systems. RPA shall provide written notification to the System Manager of any incident relating to System integrity such as a computer virus or unauthorized System queries.
- G. Failure to comply with the Security and Access specifications contained in the Agreement and Exhibit D: Equipment and Security Requirements may, at the sole discretion of the City, result in the suspension of the RPA and the RPA Users' Access to the System until such failures are corrected to the City's satisfaction.

12. PROPRIETARY RIGHTS:

All trademarks, service marks, patents, copyrights, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights in or related to each Party are and will remain the exclusive property of that Party.

13. PAYMENT:

- A. RPA acknowledges and agrees to pay the City the amount set out in Exhibit A: User Fees, which shall conform to the Inquiry Only RPA cost allocations contained in the Cost Sharing Formula in the User Board Master IGA in effect at the time of billing.
- B. Additional RegJIN services and/or System functions that are not routinely provided to other Inquiry Only RPAs under this Agreement shall be added via Amendment and billed as a separate line item identified in Exhibit A.

- C. Exhibit A, User Fees, shall be adjusted to conform to changes in the Cost Sharing Formula or in the services and/or System functions provided by the City to the RPA.
- D. The City will invoice the RPA annually in conformance with Exhibit A: User Fees.
- E. The RPA shall submit payment within thirty (30) Days of receipt of the invoice from the City.
- F. Failure to pay the City as due will suspend the RPA's Access to the System until paid in full.

14. CITY AUDITS:

The City, either directly or through a designated representative, may conduct financial and performance audits directly related to this Agreement. City audits shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. RPA shall provide the City's internal auditor or external auditor, and their designees with a copy of all reports, including any management letters issued as a result of the specified audits.

Access to Records – The City internal auditor or City external auditor, and their designees, shall be given the right, and the necessary access, to review the work papers of RPA audits if the City deems it necessary. Copies of applicable records shall be made available upon request at no cost to the City.

15. DURATION AND TERMINATION:

- A. This Agreement is perpetual and shall continue from year to year unless otherwise terminated.
- B. This Agreement may be terminated by either Party, without cause, by the provision of a 90-Day written notice of termination to the other Party.
- C. The effective date of termination shall be on the 90th Day following the delivery of the termination notice.
- D. In the event of termination, RPA shall pay the City for work performed in accordance with the Agreement prior to the effective date of termination.

16. FORCE MAJEURE:

- A. In the event that either Party is unable to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement (or in the event of loss of Use) due to natural disaster, actions or decrees of governmental bodies or communications line failure not the fault of the affected Party (hereinafter referred to as a "Force Majeure Event"), the Party who has been so affected immediately shall give notice to the other Party and shall do everything possible to resume performance.
- B. If the period of nonperformance exceeds fifteen (15) Calendar Days from the receipt of notice of the Force Majeure Event, the Party whose ability to perform has not been so affected may, by giving written notice, terminate this Agreement.

17. VIOLATIONS OF THE AGREEMENT:

In the event of violation of the provisions of this Agreement, or violation of the security policy by the RPA, RPA employees, and/or RPA contractors, the City shall have the authority to immediately restrict or prohibit Access to the System by RPA Users, RPA PCs, and other RPA devices until resolution of the problem to the satisfaction of the City. The RPA shall be notified in writing of such action, given thirty (30) Days in which to cure the violation before Access is restricted or prohibited, and there shall be no charge for Access during any time that Access is prohibited.

18. ROLLING ESTOPPEL:

Unless otherwise notified by the RPA, it shall be understood that the City shall have met all its obligations under the Agreement. The City will be conclusively deemed to have fulfilled its obligations, unless it receives a deficiency report from the RPA within ninety (90) Days of discovery of the alleged deficiency and the RPA identifies the specific deficiency in the City's fulfillment of its obligations in that report. Deficiencies must be described in terms of how they have affected a specific performance requirement of City.

19. NOTICE:

Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be sufficient if in writing and delivered personally to the following address or deposited in the United States Mail, postage prepaid, addressed as follows, or to such other address as the receiving Party hereafter shall specify in writing:

If to the Provider:

RegJIN System Manager
Portland Police Bureau
1111 SW Second Avenue, Room 1156
Portland, Oregon 97204-3232

If to the RPA:

Clackamas County Sheriff's Office
Timothy Beard
Quality Assurance Unit Supervisor
Clackamas County Sheriff's Office
9101 SE Sunnybrook Blvd
Clackamas, OR 97015

20. AMENDMENTS:

Except as a section or subsection may otherwise specifically provide, limit, or prohibit, the City and RPA may amend this Agreement at any time only by written Amendment executed by the City and the RPA.

Any changes to the provisions of this Agreement shall be in the form of an Amendment. No provision of this Agreement may be amended unless such Amendment is approved as to form by the City Attorney and executed in writing by authorized representatives of the Parties. If the requirements for Amendment of this Agreement as described in this section are not satisfied in full, then such Amendments automatically will be deemed null, void, invalid, non-binding, and of no legal force or effect.

21. INTERPRETATION:

The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be liberally construed in accordance with the general purposes of this Agreement and according to Oregon law. This Agreement shall be construed according to the laws of the State of Oregon without reference to its conflict of law provisions

22. INDEMNIFICATION:

To the extent permitted by Federal Law and the Constitutions and laws of Oregon, and subject to the limitations of the Oregon Tort Claims Act, the RPA and the City shall hold each other harmless and indemnify each other for the acts, actions or omissions to act of their respective entity's, commissioners, officers, employees, and agents in the performance of their respective responsibilities and duties under this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither Party shall in any way be liable to hold harmless or indemnify the other Party for any costs or claims arising directly, or indirectly, out of any System related activities in which they are not participating.

23. ASSIGNMENT:

The rights and obligations of each Party under this Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part. Any attempted transfer shall be null and void, of no force or effect. Attempted transfer of this Agreement shall be considered Material Breach of contract.

24. WAIVER:

Subject to section 18 of this Agreement, no waiver of any breach of this Agreement shall be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach of this Agreement.

25. REMEDIES:

The remedies provided in this Agreement are cumulative, and may be exercised concurrently or separately. The exercise of any one remedy shall not constitute an election of one remedy to the exclusion of any other.

26. SURVIVAL:

All obligations relating to confidentiality; indemnification; publicity; representations and warranties; proprietary rights as stated in this Agreement shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement.

27. NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES:

The Parties expressly agree that nothing contained in the Agreement shall create any legal right or inure to the benefit of any third party.

This Agreement is entered into for the benefit of the City and RPA. Except as set forth herein, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as giving any benefits, rights, remedies or claims to any other person, firm, corporation or other entity, including, without limitation, the general public or any member thereof, or to authorize anyone not a party to this Agreement to maintain a suit for breach of contract, personal injuries, property damage, or any other relief in law or equity in connection with this Agreement.

28. SEVERABILITY:

The terms of this Agreement are severable and a determination by an appropriate body having jurisdiction over the subject matter of this Agreement that results in the invalidity of any part, shall not affect the remainder of this Agreement

RegJIN INQUIRY ONLY INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT

Signature Page

29. INTEGRATION:

This Agreement, including its Exhibits, constitutes the entire Agreement between RPA and the City and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions, proposals, presentations, understandings or agreements between the Parties on this subject.

The Parties acknowledge that they have read and understand this Agreement and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions contained herein.

The Parties agree that they may execute this Agreement, and any Amendments to this Agreement, by electronic means, including the use of electronic signatures.

The Parties hereby cause this Agreement to be executed.

The City: City of Portland	RPA: Clackamas County Sheriff's Office
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:
By:	By:
Name:	Name:
Title:	Title:
Date:	Date:

Participant Intergovernmental Agreement
Exhibit A (Inquiry Only): User Fees
Fiscal Year – July 1, 2019 to June 30, 2020

RPA agrees to pay the City of Portland the following annual User Fees for System Access and Use. RPA shall be billed yearly. Partial year amounts shall be pro-rated. The User Fees conform to the Entry RPA cost allocations contained in the Cost Sharing Formula in the Master User Board IGA in effect at the time of billing. Inquiry Only Users has a minimum of 5 (five) users for billing purposes.

Cost Per User/Month **\$40.58**
Total Number of RegJIN Users from RPAClick here to enter text.

Monthly Cost for RegJIN Access and Use Click here to enter text.
Annual Cost for RegJIN Access and Use.....Click here to enter text.

This rate will be reviewed prior to the beginning of the next fiscal year for possible adjustment.



Capt. Malcolm McDonald
Director

CLACKAMAS COUNTY COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS
1024 MAIN STREET • OREGON CITY • OREGON • 97045
TELEPHONE 503-655-8603 • • • FAX 503-650-8942

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of Grant Agreement 20-024 between Clackamas County Community Corrections and
Sub-Recipient Oregon Health and Science University for System-Level Diversion Strategies

Purpose/Outcome	To establish alternatives to incarceration for individuals with opioid use disorders.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	\$149,958
Funding Source	US Department of Justice
Duration	December 1, 2019-September 30, 2021
Previous Board Action/Review	No previous action.
Strategic Plan Alignment	Provide supervision, resources, intervention, and treatment services. Ensure Safe, Healthy and Secure Communities
Counsel Review	02/24/2020
Contact Person	Captain Malcolm McDonald, Director, Community Corrections – 503-655-8717

BACKGROUND: Clackamas County Community Corrections received a cooperative agreement from the Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs in support of the development of testing of programs to help divert individuals from jail who are affected by opioid use disorder (OUD).

As research partner, OHSU will assist Clackamas County with developing and implementing effective strategies to address the OUD problem. OHSU will conduct analysis of implemented strategies.

The Agreement specifies that the funds will be available for eligible costs beginning on December 1, 2019 and ending on September 30, 2021.

RECOMMENDATION: Community Corrections respectfully requests that the Board of County Commissioners approves Subrecipient Grant Agreement 20-024 between Clackamas County and Oregon Health and Science University to provide system-level diversion strategies for individuals with opioid use disorders.

Respectfully submitted,

Captain Malcom McDonald
Director, Community Corrections

CLACKAMAS COUNTY, OREGON SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT 20-024	
Project Name: System-Level Diversion Strategies Project Number: 2018-AR-BX-K023	
This Agreement is between Clackamas County , Oregon, acting by and through its Department of Community Corrections ("COUNTY") and Oregon Health and Science University ("SUBRECIPIENT"), a Public University.	
Clackamas County Data	
Grant Accountant: Nora Jones	Program Manager: Kelli Zook
Clackamas County – Community Corrections 1024 Main St Oregon City, OR 97045 503-655-8780 norajon@co.clackamas.or.us	Clackamas County – Community Corrections 1024 Main St Oregon City, OR 97045 503-655-8392 kzook@clackamas.us
Subrecipient Data	
Finance/Fiscal Representative: Shawn Gransberry	Program Representative: Elizabeth Waddell
OHSU Mail Code: L16OPAM 3181 SW Sam Jackson Road Portland, OR 97239-3098 503-494-4829 gransber@ohsu.edu	OHSU Mail Code: CB669 3181 SW Sam Jackson Road Portland, OR 97239-3098 503-494-3732 waddelle@ohsu.edu
DUNS: 09-699-7515	

RECITALS

1. Clackamas County has been disproportionately impacted by the rapid increase in opioid use, as indicated by high rates of opioid overdose deaths, at 11/100,000 deaths among 18-64 year olds in 2016. Clackamas County Community Corrections (COUNTY) has received a cooperative agreement from the Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs ("DOJ OJP") in support of the development and testing of programs to help divert individuals with behavioral health problems, such as substance use disorders, to treatment and other services.
2. Research partner Oregon Health and Science University (SUBRECIPIENT) is a team of faculty, researchers, and practitioners at OHSU, Portland, OR. SUBRECIPIENT assists on research procedures, including client surveys, data visualization and program evaluation. SUBRECIPIENT promotes development and testing of process improvements and supports practitioners' efforts in design, implementation, analysis, and dissemination of research to test innovations and existing practices.

3. **Project description:** The project is a collaboration of COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT. A main goal of the project is to more efficiently and effectively address the growing problem of opioid use in Clackamas County, with special focus on diversion of opioid use disorder ("OUD")-involved "high frequency" utilizers across systems (i.e., justice, healthcare, social services) to reduce opioid use and its impacts, including recidivism. SUBRECIPIENT will help COUNTY systems access OUD-related problems, and assist in developing effective strategies to address these problems. The team will collaboratively develop strategies designed to meet the challenges of the Clackamas caseload and circumstances, seeking to intercept criminal justice-involved individuals at points where diversion to treatment for OUD will be the emphasis. The diversion strategies will target: incarcerated individuals eligible for early release into treatment, reentering individuals who meet criteria for medication assisted treatment ("MAT") and probationers and others in the community who meet criteria for MAT and/or housing. The diversion strategies will increase engagement in treatment and recovery activities and reduce unnecessary incarceration and family disruption. The project will also work with DOJ OJP's Bureau of Justice Assistance's designated Training and Technical Assistance provider and an evaluator who may conduct a site-specific or cross-site evaluation in future years.
4. This Grant Agreement of Federal financial assistance sets forth the terms and conditions pursuant to which SUBRECIPIENT agrees on delivery of the Program.

NOW THEREFORE, according to the terms of this Subrecipient Grant Agreement (this "Agreement") the COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. **Term and Effective Date.** This Agreement shall become effective on the date it is fully executed and approved as required by applicable law. Funds issued under this Agreement may be used to reimburse subrecipient for expenses approved in writing by County relating to the project incurred no earlier than **December 01, 2019** and not later than **September 30, 2021**, unless this Agreement is sooner terminated or extended pursuant to the terms hereof. No grant funds are available for expenditures after the expiration date of this Agreement.
2. **Program.** The Program is described in Attached Exhibit A: Subrecipient Statement of Program Objectives. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to carry out the program in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.
3. **Standards of Performance.** SUBRECIPIENT shall perform all activities and programs in accordance with the requirements set forth in this Agreement and all applicable laws and regulations. Furthermore, SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the requirements of the U.S. Department of Justice Office of Justice Programs award #AR-BX-K023 (Federal award date: 09/28/2018) that is the source of the grant funding, in addition to compliance with requirements of Title 2 of the *Code of Federal Regulations* ("CFR"), Part 200, Sub-Parts B-F. A copy of that grant award has been provided to SUBRECIPIENT by COUNTY, which is attached to and made a part of this Agreement by this reference. SUBRECIPIENT shall further comply with any requirements required by the United States Department of Justice, together with any and all terms, conditions, and other obligations as may be required by the applicable local, State or Federal agencies providing funding for performance under this Agreement, whether or not specifically referenced herein. SUBRECIPIENT agrees to take all necessary steps, and execute and deliver any and all necessary written instruments, to perform under this Agreement including, but not limited to, executing all additional documentation necessary to comply with applicable State or Federal funding requirements.
4. **Grant Funds.** COUNTY's funding for this Agreement is the **Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-Based Program (CFDA #16.838)** issued to the COUNTY by the U.S. Department of Justice, Office of Justice Programs (Federal Award Identification # ~~AR-BX-K023~~ ²⁰¹⁹⁻AR-BX-K023). The maximum, not to exceed, grant amount COUNTY will pay is **\$149,958**. This is a cost reimbursement grant and disbursements will be

made in accordance with the schedule and requirements contained in Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request and Exhibit E: Monthly/Quarterly/Final Performance Report. Failure to comply with the terms of this Agreement may result in withholding of payment.

5. **Amendments.** The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented, or amended, in any manner whatsoever, except by written instrument signed by both parties. **SUBRECIPIENT must submit a written request including a justification for any amendment to COUNTY in writing at least forty five (45) calendar days before this Agreement expires.** No payment will be made for any services performed before the beginning date or after the expiration date of this Agreement. If the maximum compensation amount is increased by amendment, the amendment must be fully executed before SUBRECIPIENT performs work subject to the amendment.
6. **Termination.** This Agreement may be terminated by the mutual consent of both parties or by a party upon written notice from one to the other upon thirty (30) business days-notice. This notice may be transmitted in person, by certified mail, facsimile, or by email.
7. **Funds Available and Authorized.** COUNTY certifies that it has received an award sufficient to fund this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT understands and agrees that payment of amounts under this Agreement is contingent on COUNTY receiving appropriations or other expenditure authority sufficient to allow COUNTY, in the exercise of its sole administrative discretion, to continue to make payments under this Agreement.
8. **Future Support.** COUNTY makes no commitment of future support and assumes no obligation for future support for the activity contracted herein except as set forth in Section 7.
9. **Administrative Requirements.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to its status as a subrecipient, and accepts among its duties and responsibilities the following:
 - a) **Financial Management.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart D—*Post Federal Award Requirements*, and agrees to adhere to the accounting principles and procedures required therein, use adequate internal controls, and maintain necessary sources documentation for all costs incurred.
 - b) **Revenue Accounting.** Grant revenue and expenses generated under this Agreement should be recorded in compliance with generally accepted accounting principles and/or governmental accounting standards. This requires that the revenues are treated as unearned income or "deferred" until the compliance requirements and objectives of the grant have been met. Revenue may be recognized throughout the life cycle of the grant as the funds are "earned." All grant revenues not fully earned and expended in compliance with the requirements and objectives at the end of the period of performance must be returned to the County within 15 days.
 - c) **Personnel.** If SUBRECIPIENT becomes aware of any likely or actual changes to key systems, or grant-funded program personnel or administration staffing changes, SUBRECIPIENT shall notify COUNTY in writing within 30 days of becoming aware of the likely or actual changes and a statement of whether or not SUBRECIPIENT will be able to maintain compliance at all times with all requirements of this Agreement.
 - d) **Cost Principles.** SUBRECIPIENT shall administer the award in conformity with 2 CFR 200, Subpart E. These cost principles must be applied for all costs incurred whether charged on a direct or indirect basis. Costs disallowed by the Federal government shall be the liability of SUBRECIPIENT.

- e) **Period of Availability.** SUBRECIPIENT may charge to the award only allowable costs resulting from obligations incurred during the funding period.
- f) **Match.** Matching funds are not required for this Agreement.
- g) **Budget.** SUBRECIPIENT use of funds may not exceed the amounts specified in the Exhibit B: Subrecipient Program Budget. SUBRECIPIENT may not transfer grant funds between budget lines without the prior written approval of COUNTY. At no time may budget modification change the scope of the original grant application or Agreement.
- h) **Indirect Cost Recovery.** SUBRECIPIENT chooses to use a Federally-negotiated (provisional) indirect cost rate issued to Oregon Health and Science University which is incorporated by reference into SUBRECIPIENT program budget in Exhibit B.
- i) **Research and Development.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies that this award is not for research and development purposes.
- j) **Payment.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit a final request for payment no later than forty-five (45) days after the end date of this Agreement. Routine requests for reimbursement should be submitted as specified in Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request.
- k) **Performance Reporting.** SUBRECIPIENT must submit Performance Reports as specified in Exhibit E for each period (quarterly, and final) during the term of this Agreement.
- l) **Financial Reporting.** Methods and procedures for payment shall minimize the time elapsing between the transfer of funds and disbursement by the grantee or SUBRECIPIENT, in accordance with Treasurer regulations at 31 CFR Part 205. Therefore, upon execution of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT will submit completed Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request on a monthly basis.
- m) **Specific Conditions.** None
- n) **Closeout.** COUNTY will closeout this award when COUNTY determines that all applicable administrative actions and all required work have been completed by SUBRECIPIENT, pursuant to 2 CFR 200.343—*Closeout*. SUBRECIPIENT must liquidate all obligations incurred under this award and must submit all financial (Exhibits F, G & H), performance, and other reports as required by the terms and conditions of the Federal award and/or COUNTY, no later than 90 calendar days after the end date of this agreement.
- o) **Universal Identifier and Contract Status.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 25.200-205 and apply for a unique universal identification number using the Data Universal Numbering System ("DUNS") as required for receipt of funding. In addition, the SUBRECIPIENT shall register and maintain an active registration in the Central Contractor Registration database, now located at <http://www.sam.gov>.
- p) **Suspension and Debarment.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with 2 CFR 180.220 and 901. This common rule restricts subawards and contracts with certain parties that are debarred, suspended or otherwise excluded from or ineligible for participation in Federal assistance programs or activities. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for further requiring the inclusion of a similar term or condition in any subsequent lower tier covered transactions. SUBRECIPIENT may access the Excluded Parties List System at <http://www.sam.gov>. The Excluded Parties List System contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Orders 12549 and

12689. Awards that exceed the simplified acquisition threshold shall provide the required certification regarding their exclusion status and that of their principals prior to award.

- q) **Lobbying.** SUBRECIPIENT certifies (Exhibit C: Lobbying) that no portion of the Federal grant funds will be used to engage in lobbying of the Federal Government or in litigation against the United States unless authorized under existing law and shall abide by 2 CFR 200.450 and the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment 31 U. S. C. 1352. In addition, SUBRECIPIENT certifies that it is a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c) (4) of the Code, but does not and will not engage in lobbying activities as defined in Section 3 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act.
- r) **Audit.** SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with the audit requirements prescribed in the Single Audit Act Amendments and the new Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, located in 2 CFR 200.501. SUBRECIPIENT expenditures of \$750,000 or more in Federal funds require an annual Single Audit. SUBRECIPIENT is required to hire an independent auditor qualified to perform a Single Audit. Subrecipients of Federal awards are required under the Uniform Guidance to submit their audits to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse ("FAC") within 9 months from SUBRECIPIENT'S fiscal year end or 30 days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner. The website for submissions to the FAC is <https://harvester.census.gov/facweb/>. At the time of submission to the FAC, the SUBRECIPIENT will also submit a copy of the audit to COUNTY. If requested and if SUBRECIPIENT does not meet the threshold for the Single Audit requirement, SUBRECIPIENT shall submit to COUNTY a financial audit or independent review of financial statements within 9 months from the SUBRECIPIENT'S fiscal year end or 30 days after issuance of the reports, whichever is sooner.
- s) **Monitoring.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to allow COUNTY reasonable access during Monday through Friday business hours to conduct site visits and inspections of financial records for the purpose of monitoring in accordance with 2 CFR 200.331. COUNTY, the Federal government, and their duly authorized representatives shall have access to such financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of SUBRECIPIENT that are pertinent to this Agreement, whether in paper, electronic or other form, to perform examinations and audits and make excerpts and transcripts. Monitoring may be performed onsite or offsite, at COUNTY's discretion. Depending on the outcomes of the financial monitoring processes, this Agreement shall either a) continue pursuant to the original terms, b) continue pursuant to the original terms and any additional conditions or remediation deemed appropriate by COUNTY, or c) be de-obligated and terminated.
- t) **Record Retention.** SUBRECIPIENT will retain and keep accessible all such financial records, books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings for a minimum of three (3) years, or such longer period as may be required by the Federal agency or applicable state law, following final payment and termination of this Agreement, or until the conclusion of any audit, controversy or litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement, whichever date is later, according to 2 CFR 200.333-337.
- u) **Fiduciary Duty.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges that it has read the award conditions and certifications for Grant ²⁰¹⁸⁻AR-BX-K023, that it understands and accepts those conditions and certifications, and that it agrees to comply with all the obligations, and be bound by any limitations applicable to Clackamas County, as grantee, under those grant documents.
- v) **Failure to Comply.** SUBRECIPIENT acknowledges and agrees that this Agreement and the terms and conditions therein are essential terms in allowing the relationship between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT to continue, and that failure to comply with such terms and conditions represents a material breach of the original grant and this Agreement. Such material breach shall give rise to COUNTY's right, but not obligation, to withhold SUBRECIPIENT grant funds until compliance is met or to terminate this relationship including the original Agreement and all associated amendments.

10. Compliance with Applicable Laws

- a) **Public Policy.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all public policy requirements, laws, regulations, and executive orders issued by the Federal government, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement: (i) Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; (ii) Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; (iii) the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended; (iv) Executive Order 11246, "Equal Employment Opportunity" as amended; (v) the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996; (vi) the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, as amended, and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended; (vii) the Vietnam Era Veterans' Readjustment Assistance Act of 1974, as amended; (viii) all regulations and administrative rules established pursuant to the foregoing laws; and (ix) all other applicable requirements of federal and state civil rights and rehabilitation statutes, rules and regulations; and 2 CFR Part 200 as applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Additional requirements are as specified in the Comprehensive Addiction Recovery Act of 2016 ("CARA"), Public Law 114-669.
- b) **Rights to Inventions Made Under a Contract or Agreement.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that contracts or agreements for the performance of experimental, developmental, or research work shall provide for the rights of the Federal Government and the recipient in any resulting invention in accordance with 37 CFR part 401, "Rights to Inventions Made by Nonprofit Organizations and Small Business Firms Under Government Grants, Contracts and Cooperative Agreements," and any further implementing regulations issued by the Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice Assistance.
- c) **Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.).** SUBRECIPIENT agrees that if this Agreement is in excess of \$150,000, the recipient agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq. Violations shall be reported to the awarding Federal Department and the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency.
- d) **State Statutes.** SUBRECIPIENT expressly agrees to comply with all statutory requirements, laws, rules, and regulations issued by the State of Oregon, to the extent they are applicable to the Agreement.
- e) **Conflict Resolution.** If potential, actual or perceived conflicts are discovered among federal, state and local statutes, regulations, administrative rules, executive orders, ordinances or other laws applicable to the Services under the Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT may in writing request County to resolve the conflict. SUBRECIPIENT shall specify if the conflict(s) create a problem for the design or other Services required under the Agreement. The County shall undertake reasonable efforts to resolve the issue but is not required to deliver any specific answer or product. SUBRECIPIENT shall remain obligated to independently comply with all applicable laws and no action by the County shall be deemed a guarantee, waiver, or indemnity for non-compliance with any law.
- f) **Disclosure of Information.** Any confidential or personally identifiable information (2 CFR 200.82) acquired by SUBRECIPIENT during the execution of the project should not be disclosed during or upon termination or expiration of this Agreement for any reason or purpose without the prior written consent of COUNTY. SUBRECIPIENT further agrees to take reasonable measures to safeguard such information (2 CFR 200.303) and to follow all applicable federal, state and local regulations regarding privacy and obligations of confidentiality.
- g) **Mileage reimbursement.** If mileage reimbursement is authorized in SUBRECIPIENT budget or by the written approval of COUNTY, mileage must be paid at the rate established by

SUBRECIPIENT'S written policies covering all organizational mileage reimbursement or at the IRS mileage rate at the time of travel, whichever is lowest.

- h) **Human Trafficking.** In accordance with 2 CFR Part 175, SUBRECIPIENT, its employees, contractors and subrecipients under this Agreement and their respective employees may not:
- Engage in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the period of the time the award is in effect;
 - Procure a commercial sex act during the period of time the award is in effect; or
 - Used forced labor in the performance of the Agreement or subaward under this Agreement.

SUBRECIPIENT must inform COUNTY immediately of any information SUBRECIPIENT receives from any source alleging a violation of any of the above prohibitions in the terms of this Agreement. COUNTY may terminate this Agreement, without penalty, for violation of these provisions. COUNTY's right to terminate this Agreement unilaterally, without penalty, is in addition to all other remedies under this Agreement. SUBRECIPIENT must include these requirements in any subaward made to public or private entities under this Agreement.

11. Federal and State Procurement Standards

- a) All procurement transactions, whether negotiated or competitively bid and without regard to dollar value, shall be conducted in a manner so as to provide maximum open and free competition. All sole-source procurements must receive prior written approval from COUNTY in addition to any other approvals required by law applicable to SUBRECIPIENT. Justification for sole-source procurement should include a description of the project and what is being contracted for, an explanation of why it is necessary to contract noncompetitively, time constraints and any other pertinent information. Interagency agreements between units of government are excluded from this provision.
- b) COUNTY's performance under the Agreement is conditioned upon SUBRECIPIENT's compliance with, and SUBRECIPIENT shall comply with, the obligations applicable to public contracts under the Oregon Public Contracting Code and applicable Local Contract Review Board rules, which are incorporated by reference herein.
- c) SUBRECIPIENT must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the performance of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. If SUBRECIPIENT has a parent, affiliate, or subsidiary organization that is not a state, local government, or Indian tribe, SUBRECIPIENT must also maintain written standards of conduct covering organizational conflicts of interest. SUBRECIPIENT shall be alert to organizational conflicts of interest or non-competitive practices among contractors that may restrict or eliminate competition or otherwise restrain trade. Contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, and/or Requests for Proposals ("RFP") for a proposed procurement must be excluded by SUBRECIPIENT from bidding or submitting a proposal to compete for the award of such procurement. Any request for exemption must be submitted in writing to COUNTY.
- d) SUBRECIPIENT agrees that, to the extent they use contractors or subcontractors, such recipients shall use small, minority, women-owned or disadvantaged business concerns and contractors or subcontractors to the extent practicable.

12. General Agreement Provisions.

- a) **Non-appropriation Clause.** If payment for activities and programs under this Agreement extends into COUNTY's next fiscal year, COUNTY's obligation to pay for such work is subject to approval of future appropriations to fund the Agreement by the Board of County Commissioners.

- b) **Indemnification.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to indemnify and hold COUNTY and its elected officials, officers, employees, and agents harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (excluding attorney's and expert fees) arising from or related to SUBRECIPIENT's negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under SUBRECIPIENT's control. SUBRECIPIENT is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and COUNTY assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to SUBRECIPIENT's actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.

COUNTY agrees to indemnify and hold SUBRECIPIENT and its officials, officers, employees, and agents harmless with respect to any claim, cause, damage, action, penalty or other cost (excluding attorney's and expert fees) arising from or related to COUNTY's negligent or willful acts or those of its employees, agents or those under COUNTY's control. COUNTY is responsible for the actions of its own agents and employees, and SUBRECIPIENT assumes no liability or responsibility with respect to COUNTY's actions, employees, agents or otherwise with respect to those under its control.

- c) **Insurance.** During the term of this Agreement, SUBRECIPIENT shall maintain in force, at its own expense self-insurance sufficient to satisfy their obligations under this Agreement and all requirements under applicable law.
- 1) **Notice of Cancellation.** There shall be no cancellation, material change, exhaustion of aggregate limits or intent not to renew insurance coverage without 60 days written notice to COUNTY. Any failure to comply with this provision will not affect the insurance coverage provided to COUNTY. The 60 days-notice of cancellation provision shall be physically endorsed on to the policy.
 - 2) **Primary Coverage Clarification.** SUBRECIPIENT coverage will be primary in the event of a loss and will not seek contribution from any insurance or self-insurance maintained by, or provided to, the additional insureds listed above.
 - 3) **Cross-Liability Clause.** A cross-liability clause or separation of insured's condition will be included in all coverage required by the Agreement.
 - 4) **Waiver of Subrogation.** SUBRECIPIENT agrees to waive their rights of subrogation arising from the work performed under this Agreement.
- d) **Assignment.** This Agreement may not be assigned in whole or in part without the prior express written approval of COUNTY.
- e) **Independent Status.** SUBRECIPIENT is independent of COUNTY and will be responsible for any federal, state, or local taxes and fees applicable to payments hereunder. SUBRECIPIENT is not an agent of COUNTY and undertakes this work independent from the control and direction of COUNTY excepting as set forth herein. SUBRECIPIENT shall not seek or have the power to bind COUNTY in any transaction or activity.
- f) **Notices.** Any notice provided for under this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (1) delivered personally to the addressee or deposited in the United States mail, postage paid, certified mail, return receipt requested, (2) sent by overnight or commercial air courier (such as Federal Express), (3) sent by facsimile transmission, with the original to follow by regular mail; or, (4) sent by electronic mail with confirming record of delivery confirmation through electronic mail return-receipt, or by confirmation that the electronic mail was accessed, downloaded, or printed. Notice will be deemed to have been adequately given three days following the date of mailing, or

immediately if personally served. For service by facsimile or by electronic mail, service will be deemed effective at the beginning of the next working day.

- g) **Governing Law.** This Agreement is made in the State of Oregon, and shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that state without giving effect to the conflict of law provisions thereof. Any litigation between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT arising under this Agreement or out of work performed under this Agreement shall occur, if in the state courts, in the Clackamas County court having jurisdiction thereof, and if in the federal courts, in the United States District Court for the State of Oregon.
- h) **Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement is found to be illegal or unenforceable, this Agreement nevertheless shall remain in full force and effect and the provision shall be stricken.
- i) **Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, all of which together will constitute one and the same Agreement. Facsimile copy or electronic signatures shall be valid as original signatures.
- j) **Third Party Beneficiaries.** Except as expressly provided in this Agreement, there are no third party beneficiaries to this Agreement. The terms and conditions of this Agreement may only be enforced by the parties.
- k) **Binding Effect.** This Agreement shall be binding on all parties hereto, their heirs, administrators, executors, successors and assigns.
- l) **Integration.** This Agreement contains the entire Agreement between COUNTY and SUBRECIPIENT and supersedes all prior written or oral discussions or Agreements.

(Signature Page Follows)

SIGNATURE PAGE TO SUBRECIPIENT GRANT AGREEMENT

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

OREGON HEALTH & SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Commissioner: Jim Bernard, Chair
Commissioner: Sonya Fischer
Commissioner: Ken Humbertson
Commissioner: Paul Savas
Commissioner: Martha Schrader

Signing on Behalf of the Board,

By: _____
Jim Bernard, Chair

By: Lisa Fitzpatrick
Lisa Fitzpatrick, Pre-award Manager

Dated: _____

Dated: 2/11/20

By: _____
Recording Secretary

Dated: _____

Approved to Form

By: [Signature]
County Counsel

Dated: 2/24/2020

- Exhibit A: SUBRECIPIENT Statement of Program Objectives
- Exhibit B: SUBRECIPIENT Program Budget
- Exhibit C: Lobbying Certificate
- Exhibit D: Required Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Request
- Exhibit E: Monthly/Quarterly/Final Performance Report
- Exhibit F: Final Financial Report

Exhibit A: SUBRECIPIENT STATEMENT OF PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

The Bureau of Justice Assistance Comprehensive Opioid Abuse Site-base Program (“COAP”) aims to reduce opioid abuse and the number of overdose fatalities, as well as to mitigate the impacts on crime victims. The program also supports the implementation, enhancement, and proactive use of prescription drug monitoring programs to support clinical decision making and prevent the abuse and diversion of controlled substances. The **System-level Diversion** projects must demonstrate a commitment to establish effective diversion programs for offenders who abuse illicit or prescription opioids. Projects may support pretrial diversion, court-based diversion programs (other than drug courts or Veteran’s treatment courts), community-based supervision, corrections programs, and/or reentry programs.

COUNTY was awarded a COAP grant under Category 3- System-level Diversion. In Clackamas County, COAP funds are being used to develop, implement and assess a locally conceived set of coordinated diversion strategies to effectively address opioid use disorder (“OUD”) problems including opioid overdose, related fatalities and other consequences. Another objective is to improve capacity for collecting, managing and using data necessary to characterize and respond to OUD issues among justice involved individuals and to track outcomes of diversion strategies.

In collaboration with Clackamas County Jail, Naphcare, CSAP and Clackamas County Health Centers, a diversion strategy has been developed to target incarcerated individuals eligible for early release into treatment. Coordinated services will target eligible individuals, increasing uptake of medication for opioid use disorder (“MOUD”) and increase coordination among service systems in criminal justice, health, housing, and human services to reduce opioid related harms. Participants will receive Naltrexone for extended-release injectable suspension or other MOUD as recommended by assessment and medical staff in conjunction with residential treatment upon release from Clackamas County Jail in an effort to improve opioid abstinence.

SUBRECIPIENT is the action-research partner for COUNTY on the COAP project. SUBRECIPIENT will conduct formative evaluation activities to identify and track performance measures, assist in the improvement of program implementation, and provide guidance for COAP program modifications. SUBRECIPIENT will work with COUNTY to track quarterly outcome measures required by BJA and help develop additional outcome measures using survey data collected by COUNTY staff. SUBRECIPIENT will build survey data collection tools in REDCap, prepare data for analysis, conduct analysis and prepare documentation, reports and manuscripts. SUBRECIPIENT will house REDCap data on a secure OHSU server, and train COUNTY

staff to enter data into the REDCap web-based data collection and management system. COUNTY maintains ownership of all data collected for COUNTY COAP Evaluation.

Under this subaward SUBRECIPIENT will:

Assist in collating information and informing the selection of the project's strategies;

Provide ongoing analysis, monitoring, and assessment of the strategies' impact;

Collaborate with COUNTY to prepare a final report that thoroughly assesses the results of the project;

Work with COUNTY to identify and refine strategies for detection, diversion, and coordination of services relevant to treatment of OUD among justice-involved persons; Provide guidance on design and implementation of diversion efforts as part of COUNTY response to OUD—focusing on opioid overdoses—affecting residents and impacting COUNTY systems of care and supervision.

EXHIBIT B: SUBRECIPIENT BUDGET

Budget Summary											
<i>Note: Any errors detected on this page should be fixed on the corresponding Budget Detail tab.</i>											
Budget Category	Year 1		Year 2 <i>(if needed)</i>		Year 3 <i>(if needed)</i>		Year 4 <i>(if needed)</i>		Year 5 <i>(if needed)</i>		Total(\$)
	Federal Request	Non-Federal Request	Federal Request	Non-Federal Request	Federal Request	Non-Federal Request	Federal Request	Non-Federal Request	Federal Request	Non-Federal Request	
A. Personnel	\$29,240	\$0	\$42,963	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$72,203
B. Fringe Benefits	\$9,875	\$0	\$14,649	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$24,524
C. Travel	\$201	\$0	\$446	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$647
D. Equipment	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E. Supplies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
F. Construction	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
G. Subawards (Subgrants)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
H. Procurement Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
I. Other	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Direct Costs	\$39,316	\$0	\$58,058	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$97,374
J. Indirect Costs	\$21,231	\$0	\$31,353	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$52,584
Total Project Costs	\$60,547	\$0	\$89,411	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$149,958
Does this budget contain conference costs which is defined broadly to include meetings, retreats, seminars, symposia, and training activities? -Y/N										No	

Exhibit C: CONGRESSIONAL LOBBYING CERTIFICATE

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government-wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Federal Regulations 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.)].

The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by section 1352, title 31, U.S. Code (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

[Note: Pursuant to 31 U.S.C. §1352(c)(1)-(2)(A), any person who makes a prohibited expenditure or fails to file or amend a required certification or disclosure form shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each expenditure or failure.]

The Authorized Representative certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Organization understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. §3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.


OHSU	<i>System-Level Diversion Strategies</i>
Organization Name	Award Number or Project Name
Rebekah Padden, Grants & Contracts Administrator	
Name and Title of Authorized Representative	
	2/11/2020
Signature	Date

EXHIBIT D: SUBRECIPIENT REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT CLACKAMAS COUNTY COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS DIVISION					
Organization: OHSU		CLAIM PERIOD:		Note: This form derives from the approved budget in your grant agreement. All expenditures must have adequate supporting documentation.	
Service: System-Level Diversion Strategies		xxx			
Program Contact: Elizabeth Waddell					
Agreement Term: 12/1/19-9/30/21					
Agreement Number: 20-024					
Category	Yr 1 Approved	Monthly Grant	Total Monthly	YTD Grant	Balance
	Grant Amount	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	
Personnel (List salary, FTE & Fringe costs for each position)					
Principal Investigator (5% FTE)	\$ 3,910.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,910.00
IRB Specialist (2% FTE)	\$ 830.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 830.00
Research Assistant (25% FTE)	\$ 7,167.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,167.00
Project Manager (40% FTE)	\$ 17,333.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,333.00
Principal Investigator - Fringe (5%)	\$ 1,507.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,507.00
IRB Specialist - Fringe (2%)	\$ 292.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 292.00
Research Assistant - Fringe (25%)	\$ 1,971.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,971.00
Project Manager - Fringe (40%)	\$ 6,105.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,105.00
Total Personnel Services	\$ 39,115.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 39,115.00
Travel					
Mileage (.45/milex200 miles)	\$ 201.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 201.00
Total Programmatic Costs	\$ 201.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 201.00
Indirect Rate: 54% Salary & Fringe (Federally-negotiated Rate)	\$ 21,231.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 21,231.00
Total Grant Costs	\$ 60,547.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,547.00
Clackamas County and the Federal government retain the right to inspect all financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of Recipient that are pertinent to this Agreement.					
CERTIFICATION					
By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).					
Prepared by:					
Authorized SUBRECIPIENT Official:					
Date:					
Department Review					
Project Officer Name:					
Department:					
Signature:					
Department: forward to Grant Accountant for review and processing				Grant Accountant Initial/Date:	

EXHIBIT D: SUBRECIPIENT REQUEST FOR REIMBURSEMENT CLACKAMAS COUNTY COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS DIVISION					
Organization: OHSU				CLAIM PERIOD: xxx	Note: This form derives from the approved budget in your grant agreement. All expenditures must have adequate supporting documentation.
Service: System-Level Diversion Strate					
Program Contact: Elizabeth Waddell					
Agreement Term: 12/1/19-9/30/21					
Agreement Number: 20-024					
	Yr 2 Approved	Monthly Grant	Total Monthly	YTD Grant	Balance
Category	Grant Amount	Expenditure	Expenditure	Expenditure	
Personnel (List salary, FTE & Fringe costs for each position)					
Principal Investigator (5% FTE)	\$ 6,042.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,042.00
IRB Specialist (2% FTE)	\$ 1,283.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,283.00
Research Assistant (25% FTE)	\$ 8,858.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,858.00
Project Manager (40% FTE)	\$ 26,780.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 26,780.00
Principal Investigator - Fringe (5%)	\$ 2,329.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,329.00
IRB Specialist - Fringe (2%)	\$ 452.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 452.00
Research Assistant - Fringe (25%)	\$ 2,436.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,436.00
Project Manager - Fringe (40%)	\$ 9,432.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,432.00
Total Personnel Services	\$ 57,612.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 57,612.00
Travel					
Mileage (.45/milex200 miles)	\$ 446.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 446.00
Total Programmatic Costs	\$ 446.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 446.00
Indirect Rate: 54% Salary & Fringe (Federally-negotiated Rate)	\$ 31,353.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,353.00
Total Grant Costs	\$ 89,411.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,411.00
Clackamas County and the Federal government retain the right to inspect all financial records and other books, documents, papers, plans, records of shipments and payments and writings of Recipient that are pertinent to this Agreement.					
CERTIFICATION					
By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).					
Prepared by:					
Authorized SUBRECIPIENT Official:					
Date:					
Department Review					
Project Officer Name:					
Department:					
Signature:					
Department: forward to Grant Accountant for review and processing				Grant Accountant Initial/Date:	

Exhibit E: Monthly/Quarterly/Final Performance Report

SUBRECIPIENT agrees to provide written quarterly performance reports on the activities outlined in Exhibit A. A final performance report will be due with the final request for reimbursement.

Project Name: System-Level Diversion Strategies	Agreement #: 20-024
Federal Award #: AR-BX-K023	Date of Submission: XX/XX/XX
Subrecipient: OHSU	
Has Subrecipient submitted all requests for reimbursement? Y/N	
Has Subrecipient met all programmatic closeout requirements? Y/N	

EXHIBIT F: Final Financial Report

Report of Funds received, expended, and reported as match (if applicable) under this agreement

Total Federal Funds <u>authorized</u> on this agreement:	\$149,958
Total Federal Funds <u>requested</u> for reimbursement on this agreement:	
Total Federal Funds <u>received</u> on this agreement:	
Balance of unexpended Federal Funds (Line 1 minus Line 3):	

By signing this report, I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that the report is true, complete, and accurate, and the expenditures, disbursements and cash receipts are for the purposes and objectives set forth in the terms and conditions of the Federal award. I am aware that any false, fictitious, or fraudulent information, or the omission of any material fact, may subject me to criminal, civil or administrative penalties for fraud, false statements, false claims or otherwise. (U.S. Code Title 18, Section 1001 and Title 31, Sections 3729-3730 and 3801-3812).

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (printed): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official (signature): _____

Subrecipient's Certifying Official's title: _____



March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval of the Rural Strategic Investment Zone (RSIZ) Standardized Agreement
for Coho Distributing LLC, dba Columbia Distributing

Purpose/Outcomes	Approval of the RSIZ Standardized Agreement for Coho Distributing LLC, dba Columbia Distributing
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	See attached Columbia Distributing Tax Savings Estimate.
Funding Source	The RSIZ allows for a tax exemption for property with real market value in excess of the first \$25 million for the first 15 years. At the completion of the exemption, the property will be put back on the tax rolls.
Duration	15 years
Previous Board Action	Policy session was held on February 25, 2020.
Strategic Plan Alignment	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grow a vibrant economy: Aligns with the BCC strategic goal of business seeking to locate or expand in Clackamas County will find serviceable commercial or industrial properties that meet their business goals.• Aligns with BCS strategic goal of providing businesses access to innovative tools and programs to help them locate or expand Clackamas County.
Counsel Review	February 26, 2020
Contact Person	Cindy Moore, Economic Development Coordinator, Business & Community Services, 503-742-4328

BACKGROUND:

In August of 2010, the Board of County Commissioners along with City leaders from Canby, Sandy, Estacada, Molalla and portions of Happy Valley established the Rural Strategic Investment Zone (RSIZ). Traded sector businesses investing over \$25 million in new facilities or equipment are eligible for the program. Businesses who qualify will not pay property taxes for 15 years on new plant and equipment investments over \$25 million.

Columbia Distributing is the first business in Clackamas County to apply for the RSIZ tax exemption. Their new 530,000sqft facility in Canby will bring an investment of over \$65,000,000 and at full build out, will bring 300 jobs to the community.

To facilitate the RSIZ, there is a Standardized Agreement between the City of Canby, Clackamas County and Columbia Distributing. The purpose is to define the rights, responsibilities, and obligations of the parties if the exemption is granted.

County Counsel and the Assessor's Office have reviewed and approved the Standardized Agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends Board approval of this agreement.

ATTACHMENTS:

- Columbia Distributing – Rural Strategic Investment Zone Standardized Agreement
- Columbia Distributing Tax Savings Estimate

Respectfully Submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Laura Zentner". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Laura Zentner, CPA
Director, Business & Community Services

Columbia Distributing Tax Savings Estimate

	RMV of Existing Land	Total RMV of New Project Improvements	Total RMV w/Existing Land	RMV Cap (w/annual 3% growth)	AV if No Exemption w/3% growth	AV of Taxable Project	Abated AV	2019 Tax Rate	What Taxes Would Be w/o Exemption	Taxes on Taxable Portion w/Exemption	Abated Tax	Estimated Community Service Fee (25% of Abated)
2020	\$8,413,178	\$57,111,610	\$65,524,788	\$25,000,000	\$43,555,154	\$21,802,615	\$21,752,539	17.0320	\$741,831	\$371,342	\$370,489	92,622
2021	\$8,665,573	\$58,245,903	\$66,911,476	\$25,750,000	\$44,861,809	\$22,456,693	\$22,405,115	17.0320	\$764,086	\$382,482	\$381,604	95,401
2022	\$8,925,541	\$59,457,779	\$68,383,320	\$26,522,500	\$46,207,663	\$23,130,394	\$23,077,269	17.0320	\$787,009	\$393,957	\$393,052	98,263
2023	\$9,193,307	\$60,746,073	\$69,939,380	\$27,318,175	\$47,593,893	\$23,824,306	\$23,769,587	17.0320	\$810,619	\$405,776	\$404,844	101,211
2024	\$9,469,106	\$62,109,880	\$71,578,986	\$28,137,720	\$49,021,710	\$24,539,035	\$24,482,674	17.0320	\$834,938	\$417,949	\$416,989	104,247
2025	\$9,753,179	\$63,548,539	\$73,301,718	\$28,981,852	\$50,492,361	\$25,275,206	\$25,217,155	17.0320	\$859,986	\$430,487	\$429,499	107,375
2026	\$10,045,775	\$65,061,618	\$75,107,393	\$29,851,307	\$52,007,132	\$26,033,463	\$25,973,669	17.0320	\$885,785	\$443,402	\$442,384	110,596
2027	\$10,347,148	\$66,648,896	\$76,996,043	\$30,746,847	\$53,567,346	\$26,814,466	\$26,752,879	17.0320	\$912,359	\$456,704	\$455,655	113,914
2028	\$10,657,562	\$68,310,349	\$78,967,911	\$31,669,252	\$55,174,366	\$27,618,900	\$27,555,466	17.0320	\$939,730	\$470,405	\$469,325	117,331
2029	\$10,977,289	\$70,046,141	\$81,023,430	\$32,619,330	\$56,829,597	\$28,447,467	\$28,382,130	17.0320	\$967,922	\$484,517	\$483,404	120,851
2030	\$11,306,608	\$71,856,611	\$83,163,219	\$33,597,909	\$58,534,485	\$29,300,891	\$29,233,594	17.0320	\$996,959	\$499,053	\$497,907	124,477
2031	\$11,645,806	\$73,742,264	\$85,388,070	\$34,605,847	\$60,290,520	\$30,179,918	\$30,110,601	17.0320	\$1,026,868	\$514,024	\$512,844	128,211
2032	\$11,995,180	\$75,703,762	\$87,698,942	\$35,644,022	\$62,099,235	\$31,085,316	\$31,013,919	17.0320	\$1,057,674	\$529,445	\$528,229	132,057
2033	\$12,355,036	\$77,741,917	\$90,096,952	\$36,713,343	\$63,962,212	\$32,017,875	\$31,944,337	17.0320	\$1,089,404	\$545,328	\$544,076	136,019
2034	\$12,725,687	\$79,857,682	\$92,583,369	\$37,814,743	\$65,881,079	\$32,978,411	\$32,902,667	17.0320	\$1,122,087	\$561,688	\$560,398	140,100
									\$13,797,258	\$6,906,560	\$6,890,698	1,722,674

Assumptions:

1. Project is 100% complete with the first year's value representing the 1st year in SIP.
2. An estimated trend for Canby industrial properties was used for the next 15 years. Land and Buildings are trended at the same rate.
3. New project improvements RMV are allocated as outlined by statute ORS 307.123 (1) land, (2) building & structures, (3) M&E, (4) BPP
4. Personal property depreciates at different rates depending on the asset. For the purposes of this example all office furniture and IT equipment were combined and given a 10 year depreciation schedule for simplicity. It's RMV equals it's depreciated value.
5. For simplicity, M&E is assumed to have a depreciation of 6% annually. It's RMV equals it's depreciated value.
6. Tax rate based on tax code area 086-002 and is estimated as 17.0320 for all years.
7. Land off-site improvement costs are excluded as they are not typically valued

**Columbia Distributing
Abated Tax by District**

Abated Assessed Value	21,752,539	22,405,115	23,077,269	23,769,587	24,482,674	25,217,155	25,973,669	26,752,879	27,555,466	28,382,130	29,233,594	30,110,601	31,013,919	31,944,337	32,902,667						
Tax Code: 086-002	2019 Tax Rate	Estimated 2020 Abated Tax	Estimated 2021 Abated Tax	Estimated 2022 Abated Tax	Estimated 2023 Abated Tax	Estimated 2024 Abated Tax	Estimated 2025 Abated Tax	Estimated 2026 Abated Tax	Estimated 2027 Abated Tax	Estimated 2028 Abated Tax	Estimated 2029 Abated Tax	Estimated 2030 Abated Tax	Estimated 2031 Abated Tax	Estimated 2032 Abated Tax	Estimated 2033 Abated Tax	Estimated 2034 Abated Tax	Estimated Total Abated Tax	% of Total Rate	1 year - 2020 Estimated Community Service Fee if Uniformly Distributed		
COM COLLEGE CLACKAMAS	0.4750	10,332	10,642	10,962	11,291	11,629	11,978	12,337	12,708	13,089	13,482	13,886	14,303	14,732	15,174	15,629	192,172	2.79%	2,583		
ESD CLACKAMAS CO	0.3144	6,839	7,044	7,255	7,473	7,697	7,928	8,166	8,411	8,663	8,923	9,191	9,467	9,751	10,043	10,345	127,198	1.85%	1,710		
SCH 086 CANBY	3.9251	85,381	87,942	90,581	93,298	96,097	98,980	101,949	105,008	108,158	111,403	114,745	118,187	121,733	125,385	129,146	1,587,992	23.05%	21,345		
Education Total	4.7145																				
CITY CANBY	3.0023	65,308	67,267	69,285	71,363	73,504	75,709	77,981	80,320	82,730	85,212	87,768	90,401	93,113	95,906	98,784	1,214,651	17.63%	16,327		
CITY CANBY LOC OPT 2017	0.4900	10,659	10,979	11,308	11,647	11,997	12,356	12,727	13,109	13,502	13,907	14,324	14,754	15,197	15,653	16,122	198,241	2.88%	2,665		
COUNTY CLACK CITY	2.0681	44,986	46,336	47,726	49,158	50,633	52,152	53,716	55,328	56,987	58,697	60,458	62,272	64,140	66,064	68,046	836,699	12.14%	11,247		
COUNTY EXTENSION SVC	0.0427	929	957	985	1,015	1,045	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,177	1,212	1,248	1,286	1,324	1,364	1,405	17,275	0.25%	232		
COUNTY LIBRARY	0.3389	7,372	7,593	7,821	8,056	8,297	8,546	8,802	9,067	9,339	9,619	9,907	10,204	10,511	10,826	11,151	137,110	1.99%	1,843		
COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY LOC OPT 201	0.2480	5,395	5,556	5,723	5,895	6,072	6,254	6,441	6,635	6,834	7,039	7,250	7,467	7,691	7,922	8,160	100,334	1.46%	1,349		
COUNTY SOILS CONS	0.0427	929	957	985	1,015	1,045	1,077	1,109	1,142	1,177	1,212	1,248	1,286	1,324	1,364	1,405	17,275	0.25%	232		
FIRE 062 CANBY	1.3257	28,837	29,702	30,594	31,511	32,457	33,430	34,433	35,466	36,530	37,626	38,755	39,918	41,115	42,349	43,619	536,343	7.78%	7,209		
FD62 CANBY LOC OPT 2016	0.4500	9,789	10,082	10,385	10,696	11,017	11,348	11,688	12,039	12,400	12,772	13,155	13,550	13,956	14,375	14,806	182,058	2.64%	2,447		
PORT OF PORTLAND	0.0599	1,303	1,342	1,382	1,424	1,467	1,511	1,556	1,602	1,651	1,700	1,751	1,804	1,858	1,913	1,971	24,234	0.35%	326		
REC CANBY AREA PARKS	0.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0		
ROAD DIST 8 CAN	0.0000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0		
URA CITY CANBY	2.2336	48,586	50,044	51,545	53,092	54,685	56,325	58,015	59,755	61,548	63,394	65,296	67,255	69,273	71,351	73,491	903,656	13.11%	12,147		
URA CLACKAMAS COUNTY	0.0103	224	231	238	245	252	260	268	276	284	292	301	310	319	329	339	4,167	0.06%	56		
VECTOR CONTROL CLACK CO	0.0056	122	125	129	133	137	141	145	150	154	159	164	169	174	179	184	2,266	0.03%	30		
Vector Control Local Option 2015	0.0250	544	560	577	594	612	630	649	669	689	710	731	753	775	799	823	10,114	0.15%	136		
Gener Government Total	10.3428																				
COM COLL CLACK BOND	0.1122	2,441	2,514	2,589	2,667	2,747	2,829	2,914	3,002	3,092	3,184	3,280	3,378	3,480	3,584	3,692	45,393	0.66%	610		
COM COLL CLACK BOND 2015	0.0374	814	838	863	889	916	943	971	1,001	1,031	1,061	1,093	1,126	1,160	1,195	1,231	15,131	0.22%	203		
COUNTY RADIO SYSTEM BOND 2017	0.0814	1,771	1,824	1,878	1,935	1,993	2,053	2,114	2,178	2,243	2,310	2,380	2,451	2,525	2,600	2,678	32,932	0.48%	443		
FD62 CANBY BOND 2019	0.2057	4,474	4,609	4,747	4,889	5,036	5,187	5,343	5,503	5,668	5,838	6,013	6,194	6,380	6,571	6,768	83,221	1.21%	1,119		
SCH CANBY BOND	1.5380	33,455	34,459	35,493	36,558	37,654	38,784	39,948	41,146	42,380	43,652	44,961	46,310	47,699	49,130	50,604	622,234	9.03%	8,364		
Excluded from Limit Total	1.9747																				
Abated Tax:	17.0320	370,489	381,604	393,052	404,844	416,989	429,499	442,384	455,655	469,325	483,404	497,907	512,844	528,229	544,076	560,398	6,890,698				
Community Service Fee	25%	92,622	95,401	98,263	101,211	104,247	107,375	110,596	113,914	117,331	120,851	124,477	128,211	132,057	136,019	140,100	1,722,674	100.00%	92,622		

This estimates uses the values and includes the same assumptions as the "Tax Savings Estimate" dated February 13, 2020

Map	Parcel No.
31E34 00100	00797828
31E34 002100	00798051
31E34 02101	00798060
31E34 02200	00798079

CLACKAMAS COUNTY STRATEGIC INVESTMENT ZONE

AGREEMENT BETWEEN

CLACKAMAS COUNTY AND

THE CITY OF CANBY AND

COHO DISTRIBUTING LLC, dba COLUMBIA DISTRIBUTING

Date: March 5, 2020

This is an agreement (the “Agreement”) by and between Clackamas County, a duly constituted governmental entity under the laws of the State of Oregon (the “County”) and the City of Canby, an Oregon municipality (the “City”), and Coho Distributing LLC, dba Columbia Distributing, (the “Company”). Its purpose is to define the rights, responsibilities, and obligations of the County, the City, and the Company in terms of the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone.

RECITALS

- A. The County, the City, and the Company all agree that it is in their individual and mutual best interests for the Company to locate its business in Clackamas County.
- B. The County, the City, and the Company recognize that the Company is a capital intensive business as to which the elements of a strategic investment zone are especially important. Capital intensive businesses are especially attractive to the County and the City because these businesses invest in developing the skill levels of their employees, pay their employees higher wages, and contribute in other ways to the economic vitality of a region.
- C. Oregon law at ORS 285C.623 through 285C.639 and in rules established by the Oregon Business Development Department and the Oregon Department of Revenue sets out the establishment and operation of strategic investment zones. Key characteristics of strategic investment zones include:
 - 1. Businesses approved as a strategic investment zone project receive a partial property tax exemption under ORS 307.123 under the terms of which the business must pay full property taxes on the first \$25 million invested. The value of property in excess of that amount is exempt from taxation; however, this cap increases by 3% each year.
 - 2. Businesses approved as a strategic investment zone project must pay an annual Community Service Fee equal to the lesser of 25% of exempt taxes or \$500,000.00.
 - 3. Businesses approved as a strategic investment zone project must enter into a First Source Hiring Agreement, which promotes gainful work for persons already residing in the proximate area or region of the approved project.
 - 4. The Department of Revenue and the County shall make income tax distributions in accordance with ORS 285C. 635(3).

5. The term of the benefits of a strategic investment zone to a specific project is temporary, lasting no longer than 15 years.
- D. On August 19, 2010 the County approved co-sponsorship and operation of the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone.
- E. On August 4, 2010 the City approved co-sponsorship and operation of the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone.
- F. On August 19, 2010 the County and the City entered into an Intergovernmental Agreement in order to co-sponsor the establishment of the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone and set out their respective rights and obligations under its operation.
- G. The Company wishes to place its project (the "Project") within the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone, and has filed an application (the "Application"). A copy of the Application is attached as Exhibit "A".
 1. The Project is wholly located within the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone. The property is contiguous, and is not within an existing strategic investment zone. The Project is shown on the map in Exhibit "B" and described by a list of affected tax lot numbers in Exhibit "C".
 2. Under the terms of the Application, the Company has requested that the Company receive approval for the tax treatment of the Project within a strategic investment zone.
- H. The County, the City, and the Company have agreed to enter into this Standardized Agreement, which is a requirement of the County and City Intergovernmental Agreement and constitutes the local approval necessary for a strategic investment zone project.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the following mutual promises the County, the City, and the Company all agree as follows:

1. Limitations on Qualification of the Project for Exemption.
 - A. Only that portion of any property that the Business Development Commission has authorized as an eligible Project shall receive the tax exemption under ORS 307.123.
 - B. All other property not authorized for tax exemption according to Section 1 A above, including portions of the Project constructed prior to submission of an application for project determination to the Business Development Commission, shall be subject to the laws as to tax assessment and collection, without regard

to ORS 307.123. The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that certain construction work, including ground work and the pouring of a concrete slab, were performed prior to Company's submission of its project determination application. As such, the parties anticipate that the Business Development Commission will not consider those portions of the project eligible for tax exemption. The parties further acknowledge and agree that Business Development Commission will make the final decision as to what portions of the project are eligible for tax exemption under ORS 307.123.

2. Term.

This Agreement shall take effect on the date the Oregon Business Development Commission formally authorizes the Company's qualification as an eligible Project in a strategic investment zone. It shall continue for the fifteen tax years described in ORS 307.123.

3. The ORS 307.123 Tax Exemption for the Project.

- A. The Company's Application represents that the Project will have a total investment of \$68,277,098.00. The County, City, and the Company agree that the assessed value of the property associated with the Project shall be calculated according to ORS 307.123.
- B. Taxes assessed on the eligible portion of the Project shall be calculated according to ORS 307.123 for fifteen tax years, commencing with the tax year the Company is first eligible for the calculation.
- C. Pursuant to OAR 123-623-1600(4)(d), the Project will not consist of any property formerly or currently exempt under ORS 285C.175 and the Company shall not acquire status as an authorized business firm for any investment at the same location in an enterprise zone.
- D. The Company shall provide timely information to the Oregon Business Development Department, County Assessor, and or the Department of Revenue as may be requested, required, or otherwise necessary under ORS 307.123 or other applicable laws, including but not limited to information as to the date when any taxable property is initially placed in service, occupied, used, or operated.

4. Obligations of the Company.

- A. The Company shall pay a Community Services Fee ("CSF") for community services support that relates to the direct impact of the eligible project on public services as set forth in this section and ORS 285C.623(4) and other applicable law.
 - 1) Amount. For each year the Company shall pay to the County a CSF as provided in ORS 285C.623(4)(b) an amount equal to 25% of the property taxes that would, but for the tax exemption, be due on the exempt property in each assessment year, but not exceeding \$500,000 in instances where the investment is in Rural SIZ #1 and \$2 million where the investment is in Urban SIZ #2, per eligible project in any year.

2) Due Date. On or before October 25 of each year, the County shall provide the Company with a statement describing CSF calculations and the amount due. The Company upon receiving such statement shall pay the amount due by November 15 of the same year. The CSF payment shall be made to:

Tax Collector
Assessment and Taxation Department
Clackamas County
Development Services Building
150 Beaver Creek Rd.
Oregon City, OR 97045

3) Adjustments. If the assessed value of the property is adjusted after November 15 of any tax year in such a manner that property taxes due from the Company are reduced, and the reduction reduces the CSF for that year, the County shall pay the amount of the reduction of the CSF to the Company, together with interest at the rate established by law for tax refunds under ORS 311.505(2) from the date of payment of the CSF.

a. If the County does not pay the amount by November 10 of the following year, the Company may withhold the unpaid amount, plus interest as provided in this Section, from subsequent CSF payments due from the Company.

b. If the remaining CSF payments due from the Company are less than the amount owed by the County to the Company under this Section, the County shall pay the amount due to the Company not later than December 15 of the year following the year in which the reduction occurs. An appeal of the assessed value does not defer the CSF payment obligation set forth above. Any adjustments based on the outcome of the appeal shall be in accordance with this Section 4-A-3.

4) Late Payment of CSF. Failure to pay the CSF sum in full by the due date shall result in penalty and interest being charged on the past due balance in the same amount as is provided by law for late payment of ad valorem property taxes.

5) Nonpayment of CSF. If the Company fails to pay the CSF by the end of the tax year in which it is due, the tax exemption shall be revoked and the property shall be fully taxable for the tax year following the tax year in which the fee remains unpaid.

B. First Source Agreements.

1) The Company shall enter into a standardized First Source Hiring Agreement (“FSHA”), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit “D” to this Agreement. Its terms are incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

a. If the County designates a Publicly Funded Training Provider, the Company shall enter into a separate FSHA with the designated Publicly Funded Training Provider under substantially the same terms as set out in Exhibit D.

b. If there is a conflict between this Agreement and Exhibit D, this Agreement shall take precedence. If there is a conflict between Exhibit D and the Public Funded Training Provider First-Source Hiring Agreement, Exhibit D shall control.

2) The Company shall enter into a standardized First Source Contracting Agreement (“FSCA”), a copy of which is attached as Exhibit “E” to this Agreement. Its terms are incorporated by reference into this Agreement.

C. Reporting Obligations.

1) In addition to any other report or filing required by law the Company shall file with the Department of Revenue the information required by ORS 308.290 in the form of the annual industrial property return.

2) In addition to any other report or filing required by law the Company shall file with the Oregon Business Development Department and Clackamas County the annual participation report required by ORS 285C.615, along with any other information related to the terms of this Agreement that the County may require.

D. Payment of Property Taxes

The Company shall pay all property taxes owed on the Project on or before November 15th of the tax year in which they were assessed.

5. Obligations of the County and City

The County and the City shall, by action of the respective Commission and Council, affirmatively endorse the Company’s proposed project if the Company

submits a strategic investment zone application in accordance with Oregon statutes, rules, and the County and City strategic investment program.

6. Breach; Default; and Remedy.

A. The County and the City shall each designate a Strategic Investment Zone Manager with the duty to monitor compliance by the Company with the terms of this Agreement. The respective Strategic Investment Zone Managers are:

The County: Strategic Investment Zone Coordinator
Business and Economic Development Department
Development Services Building
150 Beaver Creek Rd.
Oregon City, OR 97045

For the City: Economic Development Director
City of Canby
222 NE 2nd Ave.
Canby, OR 97013

Or such other individuals as the City and County may designate from time to time.

B. If either the County or the City has cause to believe that the Company has materially failed to comply with any term of this Agreement, or the FSHA, or the FSCA, and that such failure is not excused, the County and the City shall confer.

1) If, after such consultation and examination, the County continues to believe that the Company has materially failed to comply with one or more terms of this Agreement and the failure is not excused, the County shall notify the Company of this belief and the basis therefore.

2) The Company shall not be deemed to have failed to comply with this Agreement if the failure is caused by a force majeure, as provided under Section 6-I-3 below.

C. Any required notice shall be in writing and shall be sent to the Company at the following address:

Paul Meade, Chief Financial Officer
Columbia Distributing
6840 North Cutter Circle
Portland, OR 97217

Notice sent by regular mail shall be treated as if received on the third day after mailing. Notice hand delivered, sent via electronic mail, or by facsimile transmission shall be treated as having been delivered at the time of transmission, or if the transmission occurred after normal business hours, the next business day, upon confirmation of transmission.

D. Upon receipt of the notice described in Section 5-B above, the Company shall have 45 days to respond in writing. The Company's written response shall be delivered to the County at the address of its Strategic Investment Zone Manager set out in Section 5-A above.

E. The Company's response shall include such supporting documentation as is related to the issues raised by the notice described in Section 5-B above.

1) The County shall have 45 days in which to review and consider the Company's response and to notify the Company in writing if the County believes the Company is not in compliance, and to state the basis for the County's belief.

2) If the County does not give the Company such written notice within 45 days, the matter shall be deemed closed.

F. If the County notifies the Company that the County continues to believe that a failure of performance by the Company has occurred, the matter shall be submitted to mediation in front of a mediator who is an attorney and mutually acceptable to all parties.

1) Such mediation shall take place within 90 days' of a party's receipt of the mediation request, in a neutral location mutually acceptable to all parties.

2) Each party shall be responsible for paying its own costs and expenses (including legal fees, if necessary) for the mediation and share equally the expenses of the mediator.

G. In the event that the mediation is unsuccessful, either party may initiate litigation to resolve the dispute. In the event any arbitration, action or proceeding, including any bankruptcy proceeding, is instituted to enforce any term of this Agreement, each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fees and expenses.

H. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any dispute in which specific performance or injunctive relief is sought need not be submitted to mediation, but may instead be immediately brought by the aggrieved party to an appropriate court.

I. A breach shall be deemed to have occurred if:

- 1) The Company acknowledges that it has failed to comply with its obligations under this Agreement; or
- 2) A court of competent jurisdiction or an arbitrator, in a final judgment that is either nonappealable or whose appeal rights have lapsed, determines that the Company failed to comply with its obligations under this Agreement and the associated law.
- 3) The Company shall not be deemed to have failed to comply with this Agreement if the failure is caused by a force majeure.

a. Force majeure is defined as follows:

- 1) Acts of God; strikes, lockouts or other industrial disturbances; acts of the public enemy; orders or restraints of any kind of the government of the United States of America or of the state wherein the County is located or any of their departments, agencies or officials, or any civil or military authority; insurrections; riots; landslides; earthquakes; volcanic eruption; fires; storms; droughts; floods; explosions; breakage or accident to machinery, transmission pipes, or canals; or any similar or different cause or event not reasonably within the control of the Company; and
- 2) Any substantial reduction in market demand for the products produced at the Project which makes it economically infeasible for the Company to operate the Project at a profit and in compliance with this Agreement.

b. To excuse the performance of any obligation of the Company due to force majeure, the Company must notify the County as soon as reasonably possible after the force majeure has occurred and the Company has had an opportunity to determine the effect of the force majeure upon the Company's business and its obligations hereunder.

1) The notice shall state the nature of the occurrence, the anticipated effect of the occurrence on the Company's obligations, and when the Company will be able to resume compliance with this Agreement.

2) If the County, following consultation with the City, does not agree that the Company shall be excused from performance in the manner stated in the Company's notice, the County shall notify the Company within 90 days and the parties shall commence the dispute resolution procedures set out above.

J. Sanctions.

1) If the breach relates to a failure of the Company to pay the CSF or any other payment the Company is required to pay to the County under this Agreement or Oregon law, the County shall be entitled to the amount of the delinquency, plus interest in the amount set forth in Section 4 (A)(4), and in addition may recover the following penalties:

a. If the payment is made more than ten days after the payment is due and written demand has been made to the Company for payment, the County shall be entitled to receive a penalty of 10% of the delinquent amount.

b. If the payment is made more than 45 days after the payment is due and written demand has been made to the Company for payment, the County shall be entitled to receive a penalty of 100% of the delinquent amount.

c. If the Company fails to pay by the end of the tax year in which it is due, the tax exemption provided by ORS 307.123 shall be revoked and the property shall be fully taxable for the tax year following the tax year in which the fee remains unpaid.

2) If the breach relates to a failure of the Company to notify the County in accordance with the FSHA of the Company's hiring needs for job openings, the Company shall pay to the County an amount equal to twice the average gross annual salary plus benefits for the median wage paid at the Project by the Company.

If the Company fails to act in good faith to meet its obligations under the FSHA, and the failure results in effective abandonment of the FSHA by the Company, the Company shall pay as an additional payment to the County 75% of the annual payment calculated according to ORS 307.123 for each year the abandonment continues. It shall not constitute an abandonment if the Company's failure is due to nonperformance by the County of its obligations under the FSHA.

3) If the breach relates to a failure of the Company to notify the County in accordance with the FSCA of the Company's contracting opportunities, the Company shall pay as an additional payment to the County an amount equal to twice the cost of the Project, including all overhead and profit.

If the Company fails to act in good faith to meet its obligations under the FSCA, and the failure results in effective abandonment of the FSCA by the Company, the Company shall pay as an additional payment to the County 75% of the annual payment calculated according to ORS 307.123 for each year the abandonment continues. It shall not constitute an abandonment if the Company's failure is due to nonperformance by the County of its obligations under the FSCA.

4) If the breach relates to a failure of the Company to meet its reporting requirements under this Agreement or related law, the Company shall pay to the County twice the amount necessary to have an auditor investigate and prepare any report.

5) Any funds collected under Section 6-J above shall be held in a segregated fund for the Shared Community Services fund set out in Exhibit C to the Clackamas County Strategic Investment Zone #1 Intergovernmental Agreement.

7. General Terms.

A. No discrimination: No persons shall be denied or subject to discrimination in receipt of the benefits of any services or activities made possible by or resulting from the Agreement on the grounds of sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, race, color, creed, marital status, age, national origin, mental health or physical handicap, disabled or Vietnam era veteran status (except where there are bona fide occupational qualifications). Any violation of this provision shall be considered a material breach of the Agreement.

B. Public contracts: If applicable, the requirements of the Oregon Revised Statute Chapters 279A and B are incorporated herein by reference. This provision is intended to incorporate only those provisions which are required for all public contracts. The parties acknowledge that other portions of ORS Chapter 279 do not apply; that this Agreement is not one for a public improvement or public work; and the wages and other compensation paid by the Company to its employees are not subject to ORS Chapters 279A and 279B.

C. Governing law: This Agreement shall be governed by the law of the State of Oregon. Any actions or suits commenced in connection with this Agreement shall be in the Clackamas County Circuit Court or Federal District Court for Oregon.

D. Complete Agreement: This Agreement and its attached exhibits are the complete agreement between the parties and supersede all prior agreements or proposals, oral or written. No modifications to this Agreement will be binding on any party except as a written addendum signed by authorized agents of each party.

E. Waiver of Rights: All rights and remedies of each party shall be cumulative and may be exercised successively or concurrently. The foregoing is without limitation to or waiver of any other rights or remedies of either party according to law.

F. ORS 307.123 Payments Not Property Taxes: The parties acknowledge that any payments required under this Agreement do not constitute property taxes and are not subject to the limits under Section 11b, Article XI of the Oregon Constitution.

G. Corporate Dissolution or Bankruptcy: In the event of a corporate dissolution or a bankruptcy proceeding under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, the full real market value of the Project shall be placed on the tax roll as taxable property.

H. Successors and Assigns: Each and every provision of the Agreement is binding on any and all successors in interest to the applicant by virtue of sale, lease, assignment, merger, or any other transfer of any interests in the applicant corporation to any other person or entity, whether voluntary or involuntary

I. Good Faith Tax Contests Permitted: Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as:

- a. Preventing the Company from contesting in good faith any tax, assessment, fees or charges assessed against it by the taxing authority; or
- b. Granting rights to any employee of the Company.

J. No Third Party Beneficiaries: The obligations of the Company in this Agreement are for the benefit of the County and the City, and for the general benefit of their citizens. No individual or entity not a party to this Agreement shall be treated as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement.

K. Counterparts: This Agreement may be signed in counterparts; when each party has signed a counterpart all parties shall be bound by this Agreement.

L. Debt Limitation. This Agreement is expressly subject to the limitations of the Oregon Constitution and Oregon Tort Claims Act, and is contingent upon appropriation of funds. Any provisions herein that conflict with the above referenced laws are deemed inoperative to that extent.

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

CITY OF CANBY

JIM BERNARD
Chair

BRIAN HODSON
Mayor

Date: _____

Date: _____

Recording Secretary

Recorder

Reviewed for legal sufficiency
and form:

Reviewed for legal sufficiency
and form:

Counsel

Counsel

COHO DISTRIBUTING LLC, dba COLUMBIA DISTRIBUTING

INSERT NAME OF OFFICER: _____

Date: _____

INSERT NOTARY BLOCK FOR OFFICER OR OFFICERS



Sue Hildick

Director

Public & Government Affairs
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City, OR 97045

503-655-8751

clackamas.us

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Approval an Extension of the Cable Television Franchise with
Comcast of Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc., and
Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC.

Purpose/Outcome	Extend current cable television franchise to allow time for evaluation and negotiations.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	N/A
Funding Source	N/A
Duration	Effective March 5, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
Previous Board Action/Review	The original franchise agreements were approved by the BCC in February 2010, and extended in March 2015, October 2015, March 2016, September 2016, and March 2017 for 6 month periods per extension, and September 2017 and September 2018 for a one year periods.
Strategic Plan Alignment	Building public trust through good government.
Counsel Review	Feb. 25, 2020
Contact Person	Sue Hildick, Public and Government Affairs, 503-742-5900
Contract No.	N/A

BACKGROUND:

Comcast of Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc. and Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC. (Comcast collectively) Cable Franchise Permit Agreements expired on October 31, 2019, but the respective contracts have continued under the same terms and conditions pursuant to applicable law unless and until the County issues a termination of franchise notice. Comcast is currently serving over 22,000 subscribers in unincorporated areas of Clackamas County and the County is currently negotiating a renewal of the cable franchises with Comcast.

This extension, if granted, would not affect either party's rights in the renewal process and includes a provision to preserve the County's right to retroactive PEG funding negotiated in the renewal. The County will evaluate Comcast's legal, technical and financial qualifications to operate the cable system, as well as the community's needs, in its determination of whether to renew the franchise and on what terms and conditions.


Page 2
Staff Report – Comcast Extension
March 5, 2020

This cable franchise agreement extension has been reviewed and approved by County Counsel.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends the Board approve the extension of the franchise permit agreement to assure that the terms of the current franchise agreement continue to be met through March 31, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,



Sue Hildick, Director
Public and Government Affairs

**BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON**

In the Matter of Approving an
Extension of the Cable Television
Franchise with Comcast of
Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin
Valley, Inc., and Comcast of
Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC



Order No. _____
Page 1 of 2

This matter coming before the Clackamas County Board of Commissioners at its regularly scheduled public meeting on March 5, 2020 to consider approving an extension of the cable television franchises with Comcast of Oregon II, Inc., an Oregon corporation, Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc., an Oregon corporation, and Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (collectively, the "Franchisees").

Whereas, Comcast of Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc., and Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC hold cable franchises with Clackamas County, each of which expired on October 31, 2019. The respective contracts, which originally expired on March 22, 2015, have continued via extensions under the same terms and conditions pursuant to applicable law unless and until the County issues a termination of franchise notice; and

Whereas, County staff and representatives of the Franchisees began meeting in the fall of 2014 to negotiate open issues regarding the renewal of the applicable franchises; and

Whereas, the amount of time required to conclude negotiations and allow for public review of new franchise agreements extended beyond the current expiration date; and

Whereas, it is in the public interest to extend the current franchises for an additional period of time to accommodate the renewal process and avoid a potentially unnecessary disruption of service to affected residents.

**BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON**

In the Matter of Approving an
Extension of the Cable Television
Franchise with Comcast of
Oregon II, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin
Valley, Inc., and Comcast of
Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC



Order No. _____
Page 2 of 2

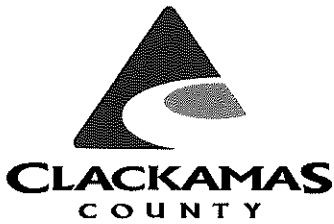
NOW THEREFORE it is hereby ordered that the franchises granted to Comcast II of Oregon, Inc., Comcast of Tualatin Valley, Inc., and Comcast of Illinois/Ohio/Oregon, LLC shall be extended until and including March 31, 2021, and that all rights and obligations provided the parties under the franchise agreement shall remain in full force and effect during that period, including the rights of the parties under the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1992 and the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Neither Comcast nor the County shall assert any claim, denial or defense based upon the original expiration date of the Franchise Agreement, excepting therefrom that the County may assert in negotiations that any increase in PEG funding included in the new franchise agreement shall include the time period covered by this extension. This extension of franchises is explicitly conditioned upon written acceptance thereof by each of the Franchisees.

DATED this _____ day of March, 2020

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

Recording Secretary



Sue Hildick

Director

Public & Government Affairs
2051 Kaen Road
Oregon City, OR 97045

503-655-8751

clackamas.us

March 5, 2020

Board of County Commissioners
Clackamas County

Members of the Board:

Board Order in the Matter of an Extension of the Cable Television Franchise with
Canby Telephone Association (dba Canby Telecom/DirectLink)

Purpose/Outcome	Extend current cable television franchise to allow time for evaluation and negotiations.
Dollar Amount and Fiscal Impact	N/A
Funding Source	N/A
Duration	Effective March 5, 2020 through March 31, 2021.
Previous Board Action/Review	The franchise was approved by the BCC in January 2006, and extended in January 2016 for five months, June 2016 for three months, October 2016 for six months, October 2017 for one year, and October 2018 for one year.
Strategic Plan Alignment	Building public trust through good government.
Counsel Review	Feb. 25, 2020
Contact Person	Sue Hildick, Public and Government Affairs, 503-742-5900
Contract No.	N/A

BACKGROUND:

Canby Telephone Association (dba Canby Telecom/DirectLink) Cable Franchise Permit expired on October 31, 2019. As the County and Canby Telephone Association will need additional time to evaluate and negotiate a new cable franchise agreement, it is desirable to continue the current contract under the same terms and conditions pursuant to applicable law unless and until the County issues a termination of franchise notice. Canby Telephone Association currently serves over 220 subscribers in the unincorporated area of Clackamas County.

This extension, if granted, would not affect either party's rights in the renewal process and includes a provision to preserve the County's right to retroactive PEG funding negotiated in the renewal. The County will evaluate Canby Telephone Association's legal, technical and financial qualifications to operate the cable system, as well as the community's needs, in its determination of whether to renew the franchise and on what terms and conditions.

This cable franchise agreement extension has been reviewed and approved by County Counsel.

Page 2

Staff Report – Canby Telephone Association (dba Canby Telecom/DirectLink) Extension
March 5, 2020

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff respectfully recommends the Board approve the extension of the franchise permit agreement to assure that the terms of the current franchise agreement continue to be met through March 31, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,



Sue Hildick, Director
Public and Government Affairs

**BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON**

In the Matter of Approving an
Extension of the Cable Television
Franchise with Canby Telephone
Association
(dba Canby Telcom/DirectLink)



Order No. _____
Page 1 of 2

This matter coming before the Clackamas County Board of Commissioners at its regularly scheduled public meeting on March 5, 2020 to consider approving an extension of the cable television franchise with Canby Telephone Association (dba Canby Telcom/DirectLink).

Whereas, Canby Telephone Association holds a cable television franchise with Clackamas County, which expired on October 31, 2019; and

Whereas, County staff and representatives of Canby Telephone Association began meeting in the winter of 2015 to evaluate and negotiate terms regarding the renewal of the applicable franchise; and

Whereas, the amount of time required to conclude negotiations and allow for public review of a new franchise agreement extended beyond the current expiration date; and

Whereas, it is in the public interest to extend the current franchises for an additional period of time to accommodate the renewal process and avoid a potentially unnecessary disruption of service to affected residents.

**BEFORE THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF CLACKAMAS COUNTY, STATE OF OREGON**

In the Matter of Approving an
Extension of the Cable Television
Franchise with Canby Telephone
Association
(dba Canby Telcom/DirectLink)



Order No. _____
Page 2 of 2

NOW THEREFORE it is hereby ordered that the franchise granted to Canby Telephone Association shall be extended until and including March 31, 2021, and that all rights and obligations provided the parties under the franchise agreement shall remain in full force and effect during that period, including the rights of the parties under the Cable Communications Policy Act of 1992 and the Telecommunications Act of 1996. Neither Canby Telephone Association nor the County shall assert any claim, denial or defense based upon the original expiration date of the Franchise Agreement, excepting therefrom that the County may assert in negotiations that any increase in PEG funding included in the new franchise agreement shall include the time period covered by this extension. This extension of the franchise is explicitly conditioned upon written acceptance thereof by the Franchisee.

DATED this _____ day of March, 2020

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Chair

Recording Secretary